

```

1 *****
2 *
3 *           B 2 2 0 S I M
4 *
5 *           Burroughs 220 Simulator
6 *
7 *   Written by Michael J. Mahon   -   March 21, 2016
8 *
9 *   The B220 is a BCD word-oriented computer with 5000
10 * 11-digit words in the following format:
11 *
12 *   | S | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
13 *   |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
14 *
15 * If the sign digit (S) is even, the number is positive,
16 * if odd, negative.  If S is 2, the word is interpreted
17 * as five alphanumeric characters.
18 *
19 * "Partial fields" may be specified within a word by a
20 * 2-digit partial field specification, sL, where s is
21 * the rightmost digit of the field and L is the length,
22 * extending to the left no further than the Sign digit.
23 *
24 * Decimal floating-point data is stored in this format:
25 *
26 *
27 *   | S | E | E | M | M | M | M | M | M | M | M |
28 *   |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
29 *
30 * S is the sign of the mantissa, as for fixed-point data.
31 *
32 * EE is the excess-50 power of ten.
33 *
34 * MMMMMMMM is the fractional, normalized mantissa.
35 *
36 * Instructions have the following format:
37 *
38 *
39 *   | S | V | V | V | V | O | P | A | D | D | R |
40 *   |__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
41 *
42 * If S is odd, ADDR is modified by the B register before
43 * use.
44 *
45 * The Variant field (VVVV) has an op-specific format.
46 *
47 * The OP field is the opcode.
48 *
49 * The ADDR field is the address part of the instruction
50 * which is augmented by B if the Sign digit is odd.
51 *
52 *****

```

```
56
57      put      B220HISTORY
>1 *****
>2 *
>3 *              History
>4 *
>5 * 03/29/16 - Ran first B220 op--HLT!  BCD address to MEM
>6 *              address is OK.
>7 *
>8 * 03/31/16 - Began implementing B220 front panel display
>9 *              in 40-column text mode.
>10 *
>11 * 04/02/16 - Front panel complete, adding keyboard cntl.
>12 *
>13 * 04/05/16 - Keyboard control complete, adding opcodes.
>14 *
>15 * 04/11/16 - Refined error handling. Added B220CODE file
>16 *              loading. Implemented partial field STA/R/B.
>17 *
>18 * 04/12/16 - Added conditional branches, STx, LDR, LDB,
>19 *              LSA, CLx, CLL, SRx, IBB, DBB.
>20 *              Revised manual (keyboard) control.
>21 *
>22 * 04/13/16 - Added non-BCD digit checking for addresses.
>23 *              Improved macros for B220 code assembly.
>24 *              Split source into small 'put' files.
>25 *
>26 * 04/15/16 - Added SLx and tested all shifts.
>27 *
>28 * 04/18/16 - Added ADD and SUB and variants.
>29 *
>30 * 04/19/16 - Added ADL, tested ADD, ADA, SUB, SUA, ADL.
>31 *
>32 * 04/22/16 - Added simple MUL and a faster, byte-shifting*
>33 *              version (currently FMU).
>34 *
>35 * 04/26/16 - Added EXT and RND. Added special cases for
>36 *              SRT 10 and SLT 10.
>37 *
>38 * 04/27/16 - Added simple version of DIV.
>39 *
>40 * 04/29/16 - Added CFA, CFR.
>41 *
>42 * 05/02/16 - Added BFA, BFR. Made 'compare' subroutine.
>43 *
>44 * 05/04/16 - Added RTF, DFL, and DLB. Split B220EXEC.
>45 *
>46 * 05/09/16 - Added help redisplay. Paginated EXEC1 & 2.
>47 *
>48 * 05/12/16 - Moved HLT execution to 'fetch'. Looks good!
>49 *
>50 * 05/15/16 - Fixed bug in 'compare'. Added simple SPO.
>51 *
>52 * 05/16/16 - Added Z reset command, revised help.
>53 *
>54 * 05/18/16 - Added PWR command; first disk command.
>55 *
>56 * 06/02/16 - Added PRD, PRB commands, removed B220CODE
>57 *              pre-load hack.
>58 *
>59 * 06/07/16 - Moved FP ops to B220EXEC2. Changed Quit to
>60 *              go to full text window and reconnect ProDOS.*
>61 *
>62 * 06/19/16 - Fixed STR/STB partial field bug.
>63 *
>64 * 06/24/16 - Changed PWR to truncate preexisting file.
>65 *
```

```
>66 * 07/01/16 - Added FAD, FSU. *
>67 * * *
>68 * 07/21/16 - Added FMU. *
>69 * * *
>70 * 07/25/16 - Many small JMP --> Bxx space optimizations. *
>71 * RTF now moves upward! Generalized 'clear'. *
>72 * * *
>73 * 07/28/16 - Added FDV. Organized shift subroutines. *
>74 * * *
>75 * 08/22/16 - Modified 'b220asc' table for ) and %. *
>76 * * *
>77 * 08/27/16 - Fixed LBC bug--hi byte was high by one. *
>78 * Fixed SPO: +, form feed, and 'ignore'. *
>79 * * *
>80 * 09/01/16 - Implemented B220 "tab" in SPO. *
>81 * * *
>82 * 09/02/16 - Fixed RTF: rB now incremented when NN = 00. *
>83 * * *
>84 * 09/03/16 - Fixed BCH. Was branching on equal. *
>85 * * *
>86 * 09/05/16 - Fixed IFL, DFL, DLB: if s odd, zeroed s+1. *
>87 * * *
>88 * 09/09/16 - Added SOR/SOH op and subset of Mag Tape ops. *
>89 * * *
>90 * 09/10/16 - Split PTUNITn into PTRDRn and PTPCHn. *
>91 * * *
>92 * 09/11/16 - Combined paper tape and mag tape I/O. *
>93 * * *
>94 * 09/16/16 - Added MRD B-modification. *
>95 * * *
>96 * 09/20/16 - Added MPE as NOP. *
>97 * * *
>98 * 09/21/16 - Added MLS for SNAP 1E. *
>99 * * *
>100 * 09/23/16 - Added IOM (Interrogate Overflow Mode). *
>101 * * *
>102 * 09/24/16 - Fixed IFL bug: No Ov if hi field posn even. *
>103 * * *
>104 * 11/12/16 - Several small cleanups. ** RELEASED v1.0 ** *
>105 * * *
>106 * 01/16/17 - Moved MEM to top in prep for IOCFG addition. *
>107 * * *
>108 * 01/17/17 - Added I/O configuration editor. *
>109 * Restricted PTRDR and PTPCH units to 0 and 1. *
>110 * * *
>111 * 01/25/17 - Integrated I/O Config Editor into B220SIM. *
>112 * Fixed MPB bug. *
>113 * * *
>114 * 02/01/17 - Added "v1.1" and I/O Config help line. *
>115 * ** RELEASED v1.1 ** *
>116 * * *
>117 * 04/27/17 - Added 'skipincP' to skip P reg increment if *
>118 * PRB sign 6/7 instruction executed. *
>119 * * *
>120 * 05/01/17 - Char code matched to CCONV: 04 = ), 10 = (, *
>121 * 27 = $, 32 = ?, 34 = ' *
>122 * * *
>123 * 06/27/17 - Fixed bug in 'divide', now RTS on overflow. *
>124 * * *
>125 * 08/09/20 - Fixed align & normalization bugs in FAD/FSU. *
>126 * Fixed post-normalization bug in FDV. *
>127 * Kluded KAD as a HLT for rA modification. *
>128 * Added "Quit to BASIC" to help lines. *
>129 * Cleaned up SUB code. *
>130 * * *
>131 * 08/11/20 - Fixed sign logic bugs in CAD/CAA/CSU/CSA. *
>132 * * *
```



```

58          use      B220DEFS
>1      * 6502 equates
>2
>3      BCSop      equ   $B0          ; BCS opcode
>4      BNEop      equ   $D0          ; BNE opcode
>5      CLCop      equ   $18          ; CLC opcode
>6      SECop      equ   $38          ; SEC opcode
>7      NOPop      equ   $EA          ; NOP opcode
>8      ADCZop     equ   $65          ; ADC zp opcode
>9      BITZop     equ   $24          ; BIT zp opcode
>10     CMPIop     equ   $C9          ; CMP # opcode
>11     SBCZop     equ   $E5          ; SBC zp opcode
>12     ADCYop     equ   $79          ; ADC aaaa,y opcode
>13     SBCYop     equ   $F9          ; SBC aaaa,y opcode
>14
>15     * Apple equates
>16
>17     WNDTOP     equ   $22          ; Top line of text window
>18     CH         equ   $24          ; COUT horizontal cursor
>19     BASL       equ   $28          ; Screen base address
>20     IN         equ   $200         ; Keyboard input buffer
>21     KBD        equ   $C000        ; Keyboard port
>22     ALTCHAR    equ   $C00F        ; Store to enable alt charset
>23     KBSTROBE   equ   $C010        ; Keyboard strobe reset
>24     SPKR       equ   $C030        ; Toggle speaker
>25
>26     * Apple entry points
>27
>28     DOSCON     equ   $3D0          ; ProDOS reconnect vector
>29     DOSCMD     equ   $BE03        ; BASIC.SYSTEM PDOS command
>30     PRINTERR   equ   $BE0C        ; Print ProDOS error msg
>31     BSSTATE    equ   $BE42        ; BASIC.SYSTEM state var
>32     PRBL2     equ   $F94A        ; Print (X) blanks
>33     TABV       equ   $FB5B        ; Vertical tab to (A)
>34     BASCALC    equ   $FBC1        ; Set BASL to line (A)
>35     BEEP       equ   $FBDD        ; Beep
>36     HOME       equ   $FC58        ; Clear screen
>37     CROUT     equ   $FD8E        ; Output a CR
>38     COUT       equ   $FDED        ; Output char in A
>39
>40     * Simulation parameters
>41
>42     memb       equ   5000*6       ; 5000 6-byte B220 words
>43     MEM        equ   $9600-memb   ; Simulated B220 memory
>44     dispcnt    equ   100          ; Update panel every 100 instrs

```

```

>46 *****
>47 *
>48 *           Page zero variables
>49 *
>50 *****
>51
>52
>53         dum    $90           ; Start of Page Zero variables
>54
>55 * B220 memory fields
>56
>57 S          equ    0           ; Sign digit
>58 sL         equ    1           ; rC sL specifier
>59 VV         equ    2           ; rC Variant
>60 OP         equ    3           ; rC Op code
>61 ADDR       equ    4           ; rC BCD address
>62 EXP        equ    1           ; FP exponent
>63 MANT       equ    2           ; FP mantissa
>64
>65 * Simulated B220 State Variables
>66
>67 B220strt  equ    *           ; Start of simulated B220 state
0090: 00 00 00 >68 rBx        ds    4           ; 4 const zero byte prefix to rB
0094: 00 00   >69 rB         dw    0           ; BCD B register
0096: 00 00   >70 rP         dw    0           ; BCD P register
0098: 00 00 00 >71 rC         ds    6           ; BCD Control (instruction) reg
009E: 00 00 00 >72 rA         ds    6           ; BCD A register
00A4: 00 00 00 >73 rR         ds    6           ; BCD R register
00AA: 00 00 00 >74 rD         ds    6           ; BCD D register
00B0: 00 00 00 >75 rD10      ds    6           ; BCD D10 reg (rD * 10)
00B6: 00 00 00 >76 CSW       ds    10          ; Control switches (0=off)
00C0: 00      >77 RUN        db    0           ; RUN mode/indicator (0=off)
00C1: 00      >78 ERR        db    0           ; ERR indicator (0=off)
00C2: 00      >79 COMP       db    0           ; Compare lo,eql,hi (<0,0,>0)
00C3: 00      >80 Ov         db    0           ; Overflow indicator (0=off)
00C4: 00      >81 Rp         db    0           ; Repeat indicator (0=off)
00C5: 00      >82 newp       db    0           ; "P changed manually" indicator
00C6: 00      >83 skipincP   db    0           ; Skip incP if PRB sign 6/7.
>84 B220end   equ    *           ; End of B220 simulated state
>85
>86 * Simulator page zero variables
>87
00C7: FF      >88 OvHlt     db    $FF          ; Oflow Halt (0=off)
00C8: 00 00   >89 instptr   dw    0           ; Pointer corresponding to rP
00CA: 00 00   >90 memptra  dw    0           ; Pointer to instruction data
00CC: 00 00   >91 ptr       dw    0           ; Utility pointer
00CE: 00 00   >92 inptra   dw    0           ; 'keyin' register label ptr
00D0: 00      >93 t1        db    0           ; Temp byte
00D1: 00      >94 NN        db    0           ; 2-digit BCD count
00D2: 64      >95 dispctr  db    dispcnt      ; Display refresh counter
00D3: 00 00   >96 linev    dw    0           ; Line base for decimal value
00D5: 00 00   >97 line1    dw    0           ; Line base for 1-bits
00D7: 00 00   >98 line2    dw    0           ; Line base for 2-bits
00D9: 00 00   >99 line4    dw    0           ; Line base for 4-bits
00DB: 00 00   >100 line8   dw    0           ; Line base for 8-bits
>101         dend

```

```
>103 *****
>104 *
>105 *           Macro Definitions           *
>106 *
>107 *****
>108
>109 seti      mac           ; Set indicator
>110         lda    #$FF
>111         sta    ]1       ; Set non-zero.
>112         eom
>113
>114 resi      mac           ; Reset indicator
>115         lda    #0
>116         sta    ]1       ; Zero indicator.
>117         eom
>118
>119         org    $800
>120         dsk    /ap/merlin/work/b220/b220sim
```

```
>122 *****  
>123 *  
>124 *                Entry Point                *  
>125 *  
>126 *****  
>127  
0800: 4C 57 0C >128 B220SIM  jmp  init          ; Start simulator.  
0803: 4C 91 0C >129 RESTART jmp  restart       ; Restart warm.
```



```

59          put    B220KEYB
>1          *****
>2          *
>3          *                Keyboard Input Routines                *
>4          *
>5          *****
>6
0806: 8D 10 C0 >7  keyin   sta    KBSTROBE    ; Clear strobe.
0809: C9 A0      >8          cmp    #"          " ; Space bar?
080B: D0 3F      >9          bne   :bleep      ; -No, beep & continue.
>10         ]stop   resi    RUN          ; -Yes, reset RUN mode
080D: A9 00      >10         lda    #0
080F: 85 C0      >10         sta    RUN          ; Zero indicator.
>11         eom
0811: 20 33 0F >11  :edit   jsr    display    ; Update B220 panel
>12         resi    ERR          ; Reset ERR indicator
0814: A9 00      >12         lda    #0
0816: 85 C1      >12         sta    ERR          ; Zero indicator.
>13         eom
0818: AD 00 C0 >13  :waitkey lda    KBD          ; Get a key.
081B: 10 FB      >14         bpl   :waitkey
081D: 8D 10 C0 >15         sta    KBSTROBE    ; Clear strobe
0820: C9 A0      >16         cmp    #"          " ; Space bar?
0822: F0 0E      >17         beq   :step        ; -Yes, step.
0824: C9 BF      >18         cmp    #"?"        ; Show help?
0826: F0 5F      >19         beq   :disphlp     ; -Yes, do it.
0828: 29 DF      >20         and   #$DF        ; Force upper case.
082A: C9 C7      >21         cmp    #"G"        ; G = Go?
082C: D0 24      >22         bne   :nx1        ; -No, analyze keypress.
>23         seti   RUN          ; -Yes, set RUN mode
082E: A9 FF      >23         lda    #$FF
0830: 85 C0      >23         sta    RUN          ; Set non-zero.
>24         eom
0832: A9 F2      >24  :step   lda    #"r"        ; Reset ERRlab on screen
0834: 8D 67 05 >25         sta    ERRlab
0837: A5 C5      >26         lda    newp        ; rP changed manually?
0839: D0 0A      >27         bne   :new        ; -Yes, re-fetch.
083B: A5 9B      >28         lda    rC+OP      ; -No, is OP a HLT?
083D: D0 10      >29         bne   :xeq        ; -No, execute current OP
083F: 20 14 0C >30         jsr   incP        ; -Yes, skip HLT
0842: 4C 72 0B >31         jmp   fetch       ; and fetch next.
>32
>33  :new   resi    newp        ; Reset new P indicator
0845: A9 00      >33         lda    #0
0847: 85 C5      >33         sta    newp        ; Zero indicator.
>34         eom
0849: 4C 54 0B >34         jmp   newP        ; and re-fetch.
>35
084C: 20 DD FB >36  :bleep  jsr   BEEP        ; Beep
084F: 4C C1 0B >37  :xeq    jmp   ]contin  ; Execute current OP.
>38
0852: C9 D1      >39  :nx1    cmp    #"Q"        ; Quit?
0854: D0 0B      >40         bne   :nx2        ; -No, continue.
0856: D8         >41         cld                    ; -Yes, clear decimal
0857: 18         >42         clc                    ; and Carry.
0858: A9 00      >43         lda    #0          ; Set full-screen
085A: 85 22      >44         sta    WNDTOP      ; text window,
085C: 68         >45         pla                    ; pop return
085D: 68         >46         pla                    ; address, and
085E: 4C D0 03 >47         jmp   DOSCON      ; reconnect ProDOS.
>48
0861: C9 D3      >49  :nx2    cmp    #"S"        ; Toggle switch?
0863: F0 28      >50         beq   :flipsw     ; -Yes.
0865: C9 C1      >51         cmp    #"A"        ; A register?
0867: F0 64      >52         beq   :inputA     ; -Yes, get input.
0869: C9 D2      >53         cmp    #"R"        ; R register?
086B: F0 64      >54         beq   :inputR     ; -Yes, get input.

```

```

086D: C9 C2 >55      cmp    #"B"          ; B register?
086F: F0 64 >56      beq    :inputB       ; -Yes, get input.
0871: C9 D0 >57      cmp    #"P"          ; P register?
0873: F0 68 >58      beq    :inputP       ; -Yes, get input.
0875: C9 C3 >59      cmp    #"C"          ; C register?
0877: F0 60 >60      beq    :inputC       ; -Yes, get input.
0879: C9 DA >61      cmp    #"Z"          ; Reset?
087B: F0 39 >62      beq    :reset        ; -Yes, clear state.
087D: C9 C9 >63      cmp    #"I"          ; I/O configuration?
087F: F0 3F >64      beq    :edio         ; -Yes, edit I/O config.
0881: 20 DD FB >65    :beep  jsr    BEEP      ; Unrecognized key, beep
0884: 4C 18 08 >66    jmp    :waitkey     ; and get another key.
>67
0887: 20 22 0F >68    :disphlp jsr    disphelp    ; Display help lines
088A: 4C 18 08 >69    jmp    :waitkey     ; and get another key.
>70
088D: A9 13 >71      :flipsw lda    #$13      ; Set "Sw" label to inverse.
088F: 8D 53 05 >72    sta    SWlab
0892: A9 77 >73      lda    #$77
0894: 8D 54 05 >74    sta    SWlab+1
0897: 20 57 09 >75    jsr    getdig       ; Get digit or CR
089A: B0 0D >76      bcs    :swdone      ; Done if CR.
089C: AA >77         tax                ; -No, handle digit.
089D: B5 B6 >78      lda    CSW,x        ; Pick up switch,
089F: F0 04 >79      beq    :seti        ; -If reset, set it.
08A1: A9 00 >80      lda    #0           ; -If set, reset it.
08A3: F0 02 >81      beq    :store       ; (always)
>82
08A5: A9 FF >83      :seti  lda    #$FF
08A7: 95 B6 >84      :store sta    CSW,x    ; put it back.
08A9: A9 D3 >85      :swdone lda    #"S"   ; Set "Sw" label to normal.
08AB: 8D 53 05 >86    sta    SWlab
08AE: A9 F7 >87      lda    #"w"
08B0: 8D 54 05 >88    sta    SWlab+1
08B3: 4C 11 08 >89    :ed    jmp    :edit
>90
08B6: 20 7C 0C >91    :reset jsr    reset     ; Reset B220 state
>92                seti   newp         ; Force refetch.
08B9: A9 FF >92      lda    #$FF
08BB: 85 C5 >92      sta    newp        ; Set non-zero.
>92                eom
08BD: 4C B3 08 >93    jmp    :ed
>94
08C0: 4C 15 0A >95    :edio  jmp    ediocfg  ; Relay jump
>96
08C3: A0 00 >97      :indone ldy    #0          ; Flip reg label to normal.
08C5: B1 CE >98      lda    (inptr),y
08C7: 09 80 >99      ora    #$80
08C9: 91 CE >100     sta    (inptr),y
08CB: D0 E6 >101     bne    :ed          ; (always)
>102
08CD: A2 00 >103     :inputA ldx    #Ain-intabl
08CF: B0 12 >104     bcs    :inreg       ; (always)
>105
08D1: A2 10 >106     :inputR ldx    #Rin-intabl
08D3: B0 0E >107     bcs    :inreg       ; (always)
>108
08D5: A2 04 >109     :inputB ldx    #Bin-intabl
08D7: B0 0A >110     bcs    :inreg       ; (always)
>111
08D9: A2 08 >112     :inputC ldx    #Cin-intabl
08DB: B0 06 >113     bcs    :inreg       ; (always)
>114
08DD: A2 0C >115     :inputP ldx    #Pin-intabl
>116                seti   newp         ; Signal manual rP change.
08DF: A9 FF >116     lda    #$FF
08E1: 85 C5 >116     sta    newp        ; Set non-zero.

```

```

>116          eom
>117 *                ; and fall into :inreg.
>118
>119 * Input register value from keyboard
>120 * Y = Hi (left) byte of register, X = # of bytes - 1
>121
08E3: BD 1C 09 >122 :inreg  lda  intabl,x    ; Set inptr to reg label
08E6: 85 CE   >123          sta  inptr
08E8: BD 1D 09 >124          lda  intabl+1,x
08EB: 85 CF   >125          sta  inptr+1
08ED: BC 1E 09 >126          ldy  intabl+2,x ; Y = hi byte of reg
08F0: 8C 10 09 >127          sty  :ordig+1  ; Save register address
08F3: 8C 12 09 >128          sty  :stdig+1
08F6: BD 1F 09 >129          lda  intabl+3,x
08F9: AA     >130          tax                ; X = reg length - 1
08FA: A0 00   >131          ldy  #0
08FC: B1 CE   >132          lda  (inptr),y  ; Flip reg label to inverse.
08FE: 29 7F   >133          and  #$7F
0900: 91 CE   >134          sta  (inptr),y
0902: 20 57 09 >135 :getdig jsr  getdig    ; Get digit or CR
0905: B0 BC   >136          bcs  :indone   ; CR ==> done.
0907: 48     >137          pha                ; Save digit
0908: AC 10 09 >138          ldy  :ordig+1  ; Restore Y
090B: 20 30 09 >139          jsr  shleft1   ; Shift register left 1 digit
090E: 68     >140          pla                ; Recover the digit
090F: 15 00   >141 :ordig  ora  0*0,x  ; OR in the low digit
0911: 95 00   >142 :stdig  sta  0*0,x  ; and store it back.
0913: 8A     >143          txa                ; Save X
0914: 48     >144          pha
0915: 20 33 0F >145          jsr  display   ; Update display
0918: 68     >146          pla                ; Restore X
0919: AA     >147          tax
091A: D0 E6   >148          bne  :getdig   ; (always)
>149
>150 intabl  equ  *                ; Table of reg input params
091C: 83 05   >151 Ain    dw  Alab                ; Address of "A" label
091E: 9E 05   >152          db  rA,6-1            ; Addr of hi digit, length-1
0920: AB 05   >153 Bin    dw  Blab
0922: 94 01   >154          db  rB,2-1
0924: BB 05   >155 Cin    dw  Clab
0926: 98 05   >156          db  rC,6-1
0928: B3 05   >157 Pin    dw  Plab
092A: 96 01   >158          db  rP,2-1
092C: 95 05   >159 Rin    dw  Rlab
092E: A4 05   >160          db  rR,6-1

```

```

>162 *****
>163 *
>164 *           Shift Register left 1 digit (4 bits)
>165 *
>166 * Y = addr of Hi (left) byte of reg, X = byte length - 1
>167 * X and Y are unchanged on exit.
>168 * High digit of sign byte of rA, rR, and rC is cleared.
>169 *
>170 *****
>171
0930: 8C 38 09 >172 shleft1 sty :shift+1 ; Save register address
0933: 8A >173 txa ; and byte length - 1.
0934: A0 04 >174 ldy #4 ; Digit = 4 bits.
0936: 18 >175 :nxshift clc ; Shift in zeroes.
0937: 36 00 >176 :shift rol 0*0,x ; Shift 1 bit
0939: CA >177 dex ; for all bytes.
093A: 10 FB >178 bpl :shift
093C: AA >179 tax ; Restore X
093D: 88 >180 dey
093E: D0 F6 >181 bne :nxshift ; Shift 4 times.
0940: AC 38 09 >182 ldy :shift+1 ; Restore Y = reg address.
0943: C0 96 >183 cpy #rP ; rP has no sign byte,
0945: F0 0C >184 beq :rts ; so skip it.
0947: C0 94 >185 cpy #rB ; rB has no sign byte,
0949: F0 08 >186 beq :rts ; so skip it.
094B: B9 00 00 >187 lda 0,y ; Clear high digit
094E: 29 0F >188 and #$0F ; of sign byte.
0950: 99 00 00 >189 sta 0,y
0953: 60 >190 :rts rts
>191
>192 *****
>193 *
>194 *           Get Digit or CR
>195 *
>196 * On exit: If C = 0, A = digit value
>197 *           If C = 1, CR received
>198 *           X and Y unchanged.
>199 *
>200 *****
>201
0954: 20 DD FB >202 beepget jsr BEEP ; Signal error key
0957: AD 00 C0 >203 getdig lda KBD ; Get digit or <Enter>
095A: 10 FB >204 bpl getdig
095C: 8D 10 C0 >205 sta KBSTROBE ; Clear strobe
095F: C9 8D >206 cmp #$8D ; <Enter>?
0961: F0 0B >207 beq :done ; Yes, exit.
0963: C9 B0 >208 cmp #"0" ; -No, less than "0"?
0965: 90 ED >209 bcc beepget ; -Yes, get another.
0967: C9 BA >210 cmp #"9"+1 ; -No, greater than "9"?
0969: B0 E9 >211 bcs beepget ; -Yes, get another.
096B: 29 0F >212 and #$0F ; -No, isolate digit
096D: 18 >213 clc ; C = 0 for digit
096E: 60 >214 :done rts ; C = 1 for CR.

```

```

>216 *****
>217 *
>218 *           Edit B220SIM I/O Configuration
>219 *
>220 *****
>221
>222 cursor equ $57 ; Mousetext checkerboard
>223 uparrow equ $8B ; Up arrow
>224 dntarrow equ $8A ; Down arrow
>225 lntarrow equ $88 ; Left arrow
>226 escape equ $9B ; ESCAPE key
>227 delete equ $FF ; DELETE key
>228 iocfgtt equ 11 ; HTAB for screen title
>229 rtmargin equ 4 ; Right margin
>230 fnamecol equ rtmargin+8 ; File name column
>231
>232 fnx equ linev ; File name index (0..7)
>233 selected equ linev+1 ; Selected index (0..7)
>234 selsave equ line1 ; Temp Y storage
>235 savex equ line1+1 ; Temp X storage
>236 selch equ line2 ; Selected fname cursor
>237 line equ line2+1 ; Line number (0..23)
>238 changed equ line4 ; File name changed flg
>239 selBASL equ line8 ; Selected line base (DA.DB)
>240
>241 iocfgstr equ * ; I/O Config Screen string
096F: C9 AF CF >242 asc "I/O Configuration",0D
0981: 0D >243 db $0D
0982: A0 D5 EE >244 asc " Unit File pathname",0D
0999: AD AD AD >245 asc "-----",0D
09BA: D0 D4 D2 >246 asc "PTRDR0",01
09C1: D0 D4 D2 >247 asc "PTRDR1",01
09C8: D0 D4 D0 >248 asc "PTPCH0",01
09CF: D0 D4 D0 >249 asc "PTPCH1",01
09D6: 0D >250 db $0D
09D7: CD D4 D5 >251 asc "MTU0L0",01
09DE: CD D4 D5 >252 asc "MTU0L1",01
09E5: CD D4 D5 >253 asc "MTU1L0",01
09EC: CD D4 D5 >254 asc "MTU1L1",01
09F3: 0D 0D 0D >255 db $0D,$0D,$0D,$0D,$0D
09F8: A0 A0 A0 >256 asc " ESC to return to B220SIM"
0A14: 00 >257 db 00 ; End of screen
>258
0A15: A2 00 >259 ediocfg ldx #0 ; Edit I/O Configuration
0A17: 86 22 >260 stx WNDTOP ; Set full screen.
0A19: 86 D4 >261 stx selected ; Select first file name.
0A1B: 20 58 FC >262 jsr HOME ; Clear screen
0A1E: A2 00 >263 disiocfg ldx #0 ; iocfgstr index = 0
0A20: 86 D3 >264 stx fnx ; fname index = 0
0A22: 86 D8 >265 stx line ; Line = 0
0A24: 8A >266 txa
0A25: 20 C1 FB >267 jsr BASCALC ; Set BASL for line 0
0A28: A0 0B >268 ldy #iocfgtt ; HTAB to title
0A2A: BD 6F 09 >269 :nxch lda iocfgstr,x ; Next disp string char
0A2D: 10 06 >270 bpl :command ; -Command char if +
0A2F: 91 28 >271 sta (BASL),y ; -Display if not cmd.
0A31: C8 >272 iny ; Advance CH
0A32: E8 >273 :advance inx ; Advance str index
0A33: D0 F5 >274 bne :nxch ; (always)
>275
0A35: F0 48 >276 :command beq :editfn ; Screen complete, edit.
0A37: C9 0D >277 cmp #$0D ; CR?
0A39: D0 0B >278 bne :fname ; -No, insert file name.
0A3B: E6 D8 >279 :nxtline inc line ; -Yes, next line.
0A3D: A5 D8 >280 lda line ; Compute new line's
0A3F: 20 C1 FB >281 jsr BASCALC ; base addr (BASL)
0A42: A0 04 >282 ldy #rtmargin ; Set right margin.

```

```

0A44: 10 EC    >283          bpl    :advance    ; (always)
          >284
0A46: 86 D6    >285 :fname  stx    savex      ; Insert file name.
0A48: A9 BA    >286          lda    #":"        ; Insert punctuation.
0A4A: 91 28    >287          sta    (BASL),y
0A4C: A4 D3    >288          ldy    fnx
0A4E: C4 D4    >289          cpy    selected    ; This fname selected?
0A50: F0 01    >290          beq    :selectd    ; -Yes, C = selected.
0A52: 18       >291          clc                    ; -No, /C = not selected.
0A53: BE 21 1E >292 :selectd ldx    fnxfn,y    ; Index into fnames
0A56: A0 0C    >293          ldy    #fnamecol   ; Y = 1st char of filename.
0A58: BD 00 03 >294 :nxtchar lda    fnames,x    ; Next file name char.
0A5B: F0 0C    >295          beq    :fndone     ; End of file name.
0A5D: 90 04    >296          bcc    :store      ; /C ==> keep normal.
0A5F: 20 3B 0B >297          jsr    inverse     ; C ==> make inverse
0A62: 38       >298          sec                    ; and stay selected.
0A63: 91 28    >299 :store  sta    (BASL),y ; Display character
0A65: E8       >300          inx                    ; Advance fnames index
0A66: C8       >301          iny                    ; Advance CH
0A67: D0 EF    >302          bne    :nxtchar    ; (always)
          >303
0A69: E6 D3    >304 :fndone inc    fnx        ; Advance fnames index
0A6B: A6 D6    >305          ldx    savex      ; Restore string index
0A6D: 90 CC    >306          bcc    :nxtline    ; Not selected ==> done.
0A6F: A9 57    >307          lda    #cursor     ; Selected ==> add cursor.
0A71: 91 28    >308          sta    (BASL),y
0A73: 84 D7    >309          sty    selch       ; Save cursor column.
0A75: A5 28    >310          lda    BASL        ; Save selected line base
0A77: 85 DB    >311          sta    selBASL
0A79: A5 29    >312          lda    BASL+1
0A7B: 85 DC    >313          sta    selBASL+1
0A7D: D0 BC    >314          bne    :nxtline    ; (always)
          >315
0A7F: A4 D7    >316 :editfn ldy    selch       ; Cursor col of selected.
0A81: A9 00    >317          lda    #0          ; Mark unchanged.
0A83: 85 D9    >318          sta    changed
0A85: AD 00 C0 >319 :kbdloop lda    KBD        ; Read key and
0A88: 10 FB    >320          bpl    :kbdloop    ; wait for keypress.
0A8A: 8D 10 C0 >321          sta    KBSTROBE   ; Clear keyboard strobe.
0A8D: A6 D4    >322          ldx    selected    ; Save index of currently
0A8F: 86 D5    >323          stx    selsave    ; selected file name.
0A91: C9 8B    >324          cmp    #uparrow
0A93: D0 58    >325          bne    :notup
0A95: C6 D4    >326          dec    selected    ; Move cursor up
0A97: A5 D4    >327          lda    selected    ; and wrap around.
0A99: 29 07    >328          and    #7
0A9B: 85 D4    >329          sta    selected
0A9D: A9 A0    >330 :edited  lda    #"        " ; Blank out cursor
0A9F: A4 D7    >331          ldy    selch
0AA1: 91 DB    >332          sta    (selBASL),y
0AA3: A5 D9    >333          lda    changed     ; Fname changed?
0AA5: F0 2F    >334          beq    :chkexit    ; -No, exit or resdiplay.
0AA7: A4 D5    >335          ldy    selsave     ; -Yes, get selected index
0AA9: BE 21 1E >336          ldx    fnxfn,y    ; -Yes, commit new
0AAC: A0 0C    >337          ldy    #fnamecol   ; file name.
0AAE: C4 D7    >338 :copy   cpy    selch     ; End of file name?
0AB0: F0 11    >339          beq    :fndone     ; -Yes.
0AB2: B1 DB    >340          lda    (selBASL),y
0AB4: 09 80    >341          ora    #$80        ; -No. Make normal.
0AB6: C9 A0    >342          cmp    #$A0        ; Upper case?
0AB8: B0 02    >343          bcs    :norm       ; -No, already normal.
0ABA: 09 40    >344          ora    #$40        ; -Yes, make normal.
0ABC: 9D 00 03 >345 :norm   sta    fnames,x
0ABF: E8       >346          inx
0AC0: C8       >347          iny
0AC1: D0 EB    >348          bne    :copy       ; (always)
          >349

```

```

0AC3: A9 00 >350 :fnend  lda #0 ; Null at end
0AC5: 9D 00 03 >351      sta fnames,x ; of fname.
0AC8: A4 D5 >352      ldy selsave ; Zero file offset
0ACA: BE 19 1E >353      ldx fnxoff,y ; for new file.
0ACD: 9D 05 1E >354      sta rdroff,x
0AD0: 9D 06 1E >355      sta rdroff+1,x
0AD3: 9D 07 1E >356      sta rdroff+2,x
0AD6: AD 00 C0 >357 :chkexit lda KBD ; Check last key.
0AD9: C9 1B >358      cmp #escape&$7F ; Was it ESCAPE?
0ADB: F0 03 >359      beq :restart ; -Yes, back to sim.
0ADD: 4C 1E 0A >360 :disiocr jmp disiocfg ; Redisplay & continue.
      >361
0AE0: 4C 91 0C >362 :restart jmp restart ; Restart B220SIM.
      >363
0AE3: 84 D5 >364 :beep  sty selsave ; Scratch to save Y.
0AE5: 20 DD FB >365      jsr BEEP ; Signal invalid key
0AE8: A4 D5 >366      ldy selsave ; Restore Y
0AEA: 4C 85 0A >367 :kddlpr jmp :kdbloop ; and continue.
      >368
0AED: C9 8A >369 :notup  cmp #dnarrow
0AEF: F0 04 >370      beq :down
0AF1: C9 8D >371      cmp #$8D
0AF3: D0 0A >372      bne :notdown ; Not down arrow or return.
0AF5: E6 D4 >373 :down  inc selected ; Move cursor down
0AF7: A5 D4 >374      lda selected ; and wrap around.
0AF9: 29 07 >375      and #7
0AFB: 85 D4 >376      sta selected
0AFD: 10 9E >377      bpl :edited ; (always)
      >378
0AFF: C9 9B >379 :notdown cmp #escape ; ESC?
0B01: F0 9A >380      beq :edited ; -Yes, commit fname.
0B03: C9 88 >381      cmp #ltarrow ; Left arrow?
0B05: F0 04 >382      beq :backsp ; -Yes, backspace.
0B07: C9 FF >383      cmp #delete ; DELETE?
0B09: D0 13 >384      bne :addchar ; -No, add character.
0B0B: C0 0C >385 :backsp cpy #fnamecol ; At start?
0B0D: F0 D4 >386      beq :beep ; -Yes, complain.
0B0F: A9 A0 >387      lda #" " ; -No, blank cursor
0B11: 91 DB >388      sta (selBASL),y
0B13: 88 >389      dey ; Back up.
0B14: A9 57 >390 :changed lda #cursor ; Place cursor.
0B16: 91 DB >391      sta (selBASL),y
0B18: 84 D7 >392      sty selch ; Save cursor column.
0B1A: 85 D9 >393      sta changed ; Mark changed & cont.
0B1C: D0 CC >394      bne :kddlpr ; (always)
      >395
0B1E: A6 D9 >396 :addchar ldx changed ; Any prior change?
0B20: D0 0D >397      bne :notfrst ; -Yes, just add char.
0B22: AA >398      tax ; Save character.
0B23: A9 A0 >399      lda #" " ; Blank out file name.
0B25: C0 0C >400 :cloop  cpy #fnamecol
0B27: F0 05 >401      beq :addit
0B29: 91 DB >402      sta (selBASL),y
0B2B: 88 >403      dey
0B2C: D0 F7 >404      bne :cloop ; (always)
      >405
0B2E: 8A >406 :addit  txa ; Restore character.
0B2F: C0 24 >407 :notfrst cpy #fnamecol+24 ; At end?
0B31: B0 B0 >408      bcs :beep ; -Yes, complain.
0B33: 20 3B 0B >409      jsr inverse ; -No, make inverse.
0B36: 91 DB >410      sta (selBASL),y ; and add to fname.
0B38: C8 >411      iny ; Advance CH
0B39: D0 D9 >412      bne :changed ; (always)
      >413
0B3B: 29 7F >414 inverse and #$7F ; Make inverse
0B3D: C9 40 >415      cmp #$40 ; Upper case?
0B3F: 90 06 >416      bcc :rts ; -No, special char.

```

==== Page 16 ====

```
0B41: C9 60 >417      cmp    #$60      ; Upper case?
0B43: B0 02 >418      bcs    :rts      ; -No, lower case.
0B45: 29 1F >419      and    #$1F      ; -Yes, make inverse
0B47: 60     >420      :rts    rts
```



```

60          put      B220FETCH
>1 *****
>2 *
>3 *          Simulate next B220 Instruction
>4 *
>5 *****
>6
0B48: 4C 40 0C >7  ADDRerrR jmp  ADDRerr      ; Relay branch
0B4B: 4C 4A 0C >8  UNDIGerR jmp  UNDIGerr     ; Relay branch
0B4E: 4C 06 08 >9  keyinR   jmp  keyin        ; Relay branch
0B51: 4C 0D 08 >10 stopR     jmp  lstop         ; Relay branch
>11
>12 * Convert rP to instruction address
>13
0B54: A6 97      >14  newP     ldx  rP+1          ; Low 2 BCD digits of rP
0B56: E0 9A      >15                cpx  #$99+1        ; Undigits?
0B58: B0 F1      >16                bcs  UNDIGerR     ; -Yes, error.
0B5A: A4 96      >17                ldy  rP           ; High 2 BCD digits of rP
0B5C: C0 4A      >18                cpy  #$49+1        ; ADDR error?
0B5E: B0 E8      >19                bcs  ADDRerrR    ; -Yes, stop.
0B60: BD B3 1E >20                lda  BCDLadrl,x   ; -No, compute 'instptr'
0B63: 79 E7 1F >21                adc  BCDHadrl,y
0B66: 85 C8      >22                sta  instptr      ; Low byte of instr address
0B68: BD 4D 1F >23                lda  BCDLadrh,x
0B6B: 79 31 20 >24                adc  BCDHadrh,y
0B6E: B0 DB      >25                bcs  UNDIGerR    ; Carry out ==> undigit(s)
0B70: 85 C9      >26                sta  instptr+1    ; High byte of instr address
0B72: A0 00      >27  fetch    ldy  #0           ; Fetch next instruction.
0B74: 84 C6      >28                sty  skipincP     ; Don't skip incP
0B76: B1 C8      >29                lda  (instptr),y
0B78: 85 98      >30                sta  rC+S         ; Sign
0B7A: C8         >31                iny
0B7B: B1 C8      >32                lda  (instptr),y
0B7D: 85 99      >33                sta  rC+sL        ; (field) start, Length
0B7F: C8         >34                iny
0B80: B1 C8      >35                lda  (instptr),y
0B82: 85 9A      >36                sta  rC+VV        ; Variants
0B84: C8         >37                iny
0B85: B1 C8      >38                lda  (instptr),y
0B87: 85 9B      >39                sta  rC+OP        ; OPcode
0B89: C8         >40                iny
0B8A: B1 C8      >41                lda  (instptr),y
0B8C: 85 9C      >42                sta  rC+ADDR      ; High 2 digits of ADDR
0B8E: C8         >43                iny
0B8F: B1 C8      >44                lda  (instptr),y
0B91: 85 9D      >45                sta  rC+ADDR+1    ; Low 2 digits of ADDR
0B93: A5 98      >46  execute  lda  rC+S         ; Is Sign negative?
0B95: 29 01      >47                and  #1
0B97: F0 0F      >48                beq  :noBmod      ; -No, skip rB modification
0B99: F8         >49                sed               ; / Decimal mode
0B9A: 18         >50                clc
0B9B: A5 9D      >51                lda  rC+ADDR+1    ; Add rB to rC+ADDR
0B9D: 65 95      >52                adc  rB+1
0B9F: 85 9D      >53                sta  rC+ADDR+1
0BA1: A5 9C      >54                lda  rC+ADDR
0BA3: 65 94      >55                adc  rB
0BA5: 85 9C      >56                sta  rC+ADDR
0BA7: D8         >57                cld               ; \ Back to binary mode
0BA8: AD 00 C0 >58  :noBmod  lda  KBD          ; User interaction?
0BAB: 30 A1      >59                bmi  keyinR       ; -Yes, handle it.
0BAD: A5 C0      >60                lda  RUN          ; RUN mode off
0BAF: 25 9B      >61                and  rC+OP        ; or HLT instruction?
0BB1: F0 9E      >62                beq  stopR        ; -Yes, stop.
0BB3: 8D 30 C0 >63                sta  SPKR         ; -No, toggle speaker.
0BB6: C6 D2      >64                dec  dispctr      ; Update display every
0BB8: 10 07      >65                bpl  lcontin      ; 'dispctr' instructions.
0BBA: A9 64      >66                lda  #dispcnt     ; Reset counter

```

```

0BBC: 85 D2 >67          sta  dispctr
0BBE: 20 33 0F >68          jsr  display
0BC1: A4 9B >69    ]contin  ldy  rC+OP      ; Op code
0BC3: C0 60 >70          cpy  #$60      ; OP out of range?
0BC5: B0 6D >71          bcs  OPerr     ; -Yes, stop.
0BC7: A5 C3 >72          lda  Ov        ; -No, is Overflow set
0BC9: 25 C7 >73          and  OvHlt    ; and Ovflo Halt mode?
0BCB: F0 04 >74          beq  :ok      ; -No, continue.
0BCD: C0 31 >75          cpy  #$31    ; -Yes, is OP BOF?
0BCF: D0 67 >76          bne  OFLerr   ; -No, Overflow error.
0BD1: A5 C6 >77    :ok      lda  skipincP  ; -Yes, skip increment P?
0BD3: D0 03 >78          bne  :skip   ; -Yes, PRB hit sign 6/7.
0BD5: 20 14 0C >79          jsr  incP     ; -No, inc rP and instptr.
0BD8: B9 64 10 >80    :skip      lda  optabl,y  ; Get execute address.
0BDB: 8D 0B 0C >81          sta  :go+1
0BDE: B9 BE 10 >82          lda  optabh,y ; High bit set?
0BE1: 30 2A >83          bmi  :noADDR ; -Yes, ignore ADDR
0BE3: 8D 0C 0C >84          sta  :go+2   ; -No, save execute address
0BE6: A6 9D >85          ldx  rC+ADDR+1 ; Low 2 BCD ADDR digits
0BE8: E0 9A >86          cpx  #$99+1  ; Undigits?
0BEA: B0 5E >87          bcs  UNDIGerr ; -Yes, error.
0BEC: A4 9C >88          ldy  rC+ADDR ; High 2 BCD ADDR digits
0BEE: C0 4A >89          cpy  #$49+1  ; ADDR error?
0BF0: B0 4E >90          bcs  ADDRerr  ; -Yes, stop.
0BF2: BD B3 1E >91          lda  BCDLadr1,x ; -No, compute 'memptr'
0BF5: 79 E7 1F >92          adc  BCDHadr1,y
0BF8: 85 CA >93          sta  memptr   ; Low byte of memory address
0BFA: BD 4D 1F >94          lda  BCDLadrh,x
0BFD: 79 31 20 >95          adc  BCDHadrh,y
0C00: B0 48 >96          bcs  UNDIGerr ; Carry out ==> undigit(s).
0C02: 85 CB >97          sta  memptr+1 ; High byte of memory address
0C04: A0 00 >98          ldy  #0      ; Enter execute with Y=0
0C06: B1 CA >99          lda  (memptr),y ; & operand sign in A & rD+S.
0C08: 85 AA >100         sta  rD+S
0C0A: 4C 00 00 >101    :go      jmp  0*0      ; Go to execute routine.
>102
0C0D: 29 7F >103    :noADDR  and  #$7F    ; Turn off "noADDR" bit
0C0F: 8D 0C 0C >104          sta  :go+2   ; and save execute address.
0C12: D0 F6 >105          bne  :go     ; (always)
>106
>107    * Increment rP and instptr
>108
0C14: F8 >109    incP      sed          ; / BCD mode arithmetic
0C15: 18 >110          clc
0C16: A5 97 >111          lda  rP+1    ; Increment rP by 1
0C18: 69 01 >112          adc  #1
0C1A: 85 97 >113          sta  rP+1
0C1C: 90 0A >114          bcc  :nocar  ; Hi digits don't change.
0C1E: A5 96 >115          lda  rP      ; Propagate carry.
0C20: 69 00 >116          adc  #0
0C22: 85 96 >117          sta  rP
0C24: C9 4A >118          cmp  #$49+1  ; Did we pass 4999?
0C26: B0 18 >119          bcs  ADDRerr  ; -Yes, ADDR error.
0C28: D8 >120    :nocar   cld          ; \ Back to binary.
0C29: A5 C8 >121          lda  instptr ; Inc 'instptr' by 6
0C2B: 69 06 >122          adc  #6
0C2D: 85 C8 >123          sta  instptr
0C2F: 90 02 >124          bcc  :nocarry
0C31: E6 C9 >125          inc  instptr+1
0C33: 60 >126    :nocarry  rts

```

```

>128 * B220 error routines
>129
0C34: A9 CF >130 OPerr   lda  #"O"      ; OPcode error
0C36: D0 14 >131         bne  ]err      ; (always)
>132
0C38: A9 D6 >133 OFLerr  lda  #"V"      ; Overflow error
0C3A: D0 10 >134         bne  ]err      ; (always)
>135
0C3C: A9 C6 >136 FIELDerr lda  #"F"      ; Field error
0C3E: D0 0C >137         bne  ]err      ; (always)
>138
0C40: A9 C1 >139 ADDRerr lda  #"A"      ; Address error
0C42: D0 08 >140         bne  ]err      ; (always)
>141
0C44: 85 00 >142 IOerr   sta  0          ; Save I/O err code
0C46: A9 C9 >143         lda  #"I"      ; I/O error
0C48: D0 02 >144         bne  ]err
>145
0C4A: A9 D8 >146 UNDIGerr lda  #"X"      ; Non-BCD digit error
0C4C: 8D 67 05 >147 ]err   sta  ERRlab    ; Show on screen.
0C4F: 85 C1 >148         sta  ERR        ; Set error indicator,
0C51: 20 DD FB >149         jsr  BEEP      ; sound beep,
0C54: 4C 0D 08 >150        jmp  ]stop     ; and stop...

```

```

>152 *****
>153 *
>154 *           Initialize B220
>155 *
>156 *****
>157
0C57: A0 C8 >158 init      ldy      #fnend-fnametbl ; Move fnames to $300.
0C59: B9 AA 20 >159 :fnloop   lda      fnametbl,y
0C5C: 99 00 03 >160          sta      fnames,y
0C5F: 88      >161          dey
0C60: C0 FF   >162          cpy      #$FF      ; Loop until
0C62: D0 F5   >163          bne      :fnloop   ; Y underflows.
0C64: A9 D0   >164          lda      #<MEM      ; Initialize B220 memory to 0
0C66: 85 CA   >165          sta      memptr
0C68: A9 20   >166          lda      #>MEM
0C6A: 85 CB   >167          sta      memptr+1
0C6C: A0 00   >168          ldy      #0
0C6E: 98      >169 :loop     tya
0C6F: 91 CA   >170 :pagloop  sta      (memptr),y
0C71: C8      >171          iny
0C72: D0 FB   >172          bne      :pagloop
0C74: E6 CB   >173          inc      memptr+1
0C76: A5 CB   >174          lda      memptr+1
0C78: C9 96   >175          cmp      #>$9600
0C7A: 90 F2   >176          bcc      :loop
0C7C: A2 36   >177 reset    ldx      #B220end-B220strt-1 ; Clear B220 state
0C7E: A9 00   >178          lda      #0
0C80: 95 90   >179 :regloop  sta      B220strt,x
0C82: CA      >180          dex
0C83: 10 FB   >181          bpl      :regloop
0C85: A2 13   >182          ldx      #IOstend-IOstate-1 ; Rewind paper
0C87: 9D 05 1E >183 :offlp   sta      IOstate,x ; tapes and mag tapes.
0C8A: CA      >184          dex
0C8B: 10 FA   >185          bpl      :offlp
0C8D: A9 FF   >186          seti    OvHlt      ; Set Overflow Halt mode.
0C8F: 85 C7   >186          lda      #$FF
0C8F: 85 C7   >186          sta      OvHlt      ; Set non-zero.
0C8F: 85 C7   >186          eom
0C91: 20 04 0D >187 restart  jsr      disppanl   ; Init screen for B220
0C94: 20 33 0F >188          jsr      display    ; panel & display state.
0C97: 4C 54 0B >189          jmp      newP       ; Start simulation.

```

```
61          put    B220PANEL
>1 *****
>2 *
>3 *          B220 front panel display routines
>4 *
>5 *****
>6
>7 off      equ   " "          ; blank (neon off)
>8 on       equ   "*"         ; asterisk (neon on)
>9
>10 AR8     equ   $580        ; Line 4
>11 AR4     equ   $600        ; Line 5
>12 AR2     equ   $680        ; Line 6
>13 AR1     equ   $700        ; Line 7
>14 ARv     equ   $428        ; Line 9
>15 BPC8    equ   $5A8        ; Line 12
>16 BPC4    equ   $628        ; Line 13
>17 BPC2    equ   $6A8        ; Line 14
>18 BPC1    equ   $728        ; Line 15
>19 BPCv    equ   $450        ; Line 17
>20 STATlin equ   $550        ; Line 19
>21
>22 B220col equ   13-1        ; Leftmost title column
>23 Acol    equ   6-1         ; Leftmost digit column of A
>24 Rcol    equ   24-1        ; Leftmost digit column of R
>25 Bcol    equ   6-1         ; Leftmost digit column of B
>26 Pcol    equ   14-1        ; Leftmost digit column of P
>27 Ccol    equ   22-1        ; Leftmost digit column of C
>28 SW1col  equ   7-1         ; SW 1 column
>29 RUNcol  equ   18-1        ; RUN column
>30 ERRcol  equ   22-1        ; ERR column
>31 COMPcol equ   26-1        ; COMP column
>32 OFLcol  equ   32-1        ; OFL column
>33 RPTcol  equ   35-1        ; RPT column
>34
>35 * Register label addresses
>36
>37 Alab    equ   AR8+3
>38 Rlab    equ   AR8+21
>39 Blab    equ   BPC8+3
>40 Plab    equ   BPC8+11
>41 Clab    equ   BPC8+19
>42 SWlab   equ   STATlin+3
>43 ERRlab  equ   STATlin+ERRcol+2 ; Error type character
```

```

>45 * Register front panel attributes
>46
0C9A: 2D 04 05 >47 Aattr dw ARv+Acol,AR1+Acol,AR2+Acol,AR4+Acol,AR8+Acol
0CA4: A3 >48 db rA+5 ; Low byte of rA
0CA5: 0B >49 db 12-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CA6: 01 00 01 >50 db 1,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CB2: 3F 04 17 >51 Rattr dw ARv+Rcol,AR1+Rcol,AR2+Rcol,AR4+Rcol,AR8+Rcol
0CBC: A9 >52 db rR+5 ; Low byte of rR
0CBD: 0B >53 db 12-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CBE: 01 00 01 >54 db 1,0,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CCA: 55 04 2D >55 Battr dw BPCv+Bcol,BPC1+Bcol,BPC2+Bcol,BPC4+Bcol,BPC8+Bcol
0CD4: 95 >56 db rB+1 ; Low byte of rB
0CD5: 03 >57 db 4-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CD6: 01 01 01 >58 db 1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CDA: 5D 04 35 >59 Pattr dw BPCv+Pcol,BPC1+Pcol,BPC2+Pcol,BPC4+Pcol,BPC8+Pcol
0CE4: 97 >60 db rP+1 ; Low byte of rP
0CE5: 03 >61 db 4-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CE6: 01 01 01 >62 db 1,1,1,1 ; Column mask
0CEA: 65 04 3D >63 Cattr dw BPCv+Ccol,BPC1+Ccol,BPC2+Ccol,BPC4+Ccol,BPC8+Ccol
0CF4: 9D >64 db rC+5 ; Low byte of rC
0CF5: 0D >65 db 14-1 ; Display columns - 1
0CF6: 01 00 01 >66 db 1,0,1,1,1,1,0,1,1,0,1,1,1,1 ; Column mask

```

```

>68 *****
>69 *
>70 *           Initialize B220 Front Panel
>71 *
>72 *****
>73
0D04: D8      >74  disppanl cld           ; Force binary mode.
0D05: A9 15   >75          lda #21       ; Disable 80-col firmware
0D07: 20 ED FD >76          jsr COUT
0D0A: A9 00   >77          lda #0
0D0C: 85 22   >78          sta WNDTOP       ; Set full-screen window.
0D0E: 20 58 FC >79          jsr HOME        ; Clear 40-col screen
0D11: 8D 0F C0 >80          sta ALTCHAR     ; Select alternate charset
0D14: A2 0B   >81          ldx #B220col-1
0D16: 20 4A F9 >82          jsr PRBL2       ; Space to starting column
0D19: A0 00   >83          ldy #0
0D1B: B9 BF 0D >84  :titloop lda B220msg,y ; Display title and AR top border
0D1E: F0 06   >85          beq :AR
0D20: 20 ED FD >86          jsr COUT
0D23: C8      >87          iny
0D24: D0 F5   >88          bne :titloop    ; (always)
>89
0D26: 20 95 0D >90  :AR      jsr disARmid    ; Display 8-bit line
0D29: 20 95 0D >91          jsr disARmid    ; Display 4-bit line
0D2C: 20 95 0D >92          jsr disARmid    ; Display 2-bit line
0D2F: 20 95 0D >93          jsr disARmid    ; Display 1-bit line
0D32: A0 00   >94          ldy #0
0D34: B9 D4 0D >95  :ARborlp lda ARbord,y   ; Display AR bottom border
0D37: F0 06   >96          beq :BPC
0D39: 20 ED FD >97          jsr COUT
0D3C: C8      >98          iny
0D3D: D0 F5   >99          bne :ARborlp    ; (always)
>100
0D3F: 20 8D 0D >101 :BPC     jsr blanklin    ; <blank line for reg values>
0D42: 20 8D 0D >102          jsr blanklin    ; <blank line>
0D45: 20 A3 0D >103          jsr disBPCbo    ; Display BPC top border
0D48: 20 B1 0D >104          jsr disBPCmi    ; Display 8-bit line
0D4B: 20 B1 0D >105          jsr disBPCmi    ; Display 4-bit line
0D4E: 20 B1 0D >106          jsr disBPCmi    ; Display 2-bit line
0D51: 20 B1 0D >107          jsr disBPCmi    ; Display 1-bit line
0D54: 20 A3 0D >108          jsr disBPCbo    ; Display BPC bottom border
0D57: 20 8D 0D >109          jsr blanklin    ; <blank line for values>
0D5A: 20 8D 0D >110          jsr blanklin    ; <blank line>
0D5D: A0 00   >111          ldy #0          ; Display Status & Help lines
0D5F: B9 6C 0E >112 :STATlp  lda STAT,y
0D62: F0 06   >113          beq :finish
0D64: 20 ED FD >114          jsr COUT
0D67: C8      >115          iny
0D68: D0 F5   >116          bne :STATlp    ; (always)
>117
0D6A: A9 81   >118  :finish  lda #$81       ; "A" label
0D6C: 8D 83 05 >119          sta Alab
0D6F: A9 82   >120          lda #$82       ; "B" label
0D71: 8D AB 05 >121          sta Blab
0D74: A9 83   >122          lda #$83       ; "C" label
0D76: 8D BB 05 >123          sta Clab
0D79: A9 90   >124          lda #$90       ; "P" label
0D7B: 8D B3 05 >125          sta Plab
0D7E: A9 92   >126          lda #$92       ; "R" label
0D80: 8D 95 05 >127          sta Rlab
0D83: A9 93   >128          lda #$93       ; "S" of "Sw"
0D85: 8D 53 05 >129          sta SWlab
0D88: A9 14   >130          lda #20        ; Window is last 4 lines.
0D8A: 85 22   >131          sta WNDTOP
0D8C: 60      >132          rts
>133
0D8D: A9 A0   >134  blanklin lda # " " ; Separate CRs with blank

```

```

0D8F: 20 ED FD >135      jsr   COUT
0D92: 4C 8E FD >136      jmp   CROUT
                                >137
0D95: A0 00      >138  disARmid ldy   #0           ; Display AR middle line
0D97: B9 FA 0D >139      :loop   lda   ARmid,y
0D9A: F0 06      >140      beq   :rts
0D9C: 20 ED FD >141      jsr   COUT
0D9F: C8          >142      iny
0DA0: D0 F5      >143      bne   :loop           ; (always)
                                >144
0DA2: 60          >145      :rts   rts
                                >146
0DA3: A0 00      >147  disBPCbo ldy   #0           ; Display BPC border
0DA5: B9 20 0E >148      :loop   lda   BPCbord,y
0DA8: F0 06      >149      beq   :rts
0DAA: 20 ED FD >150      jsr   COUT
0DAD: C8          >151      iny
0DAE: D0 F5      >152      bne   :loop           ; (always)
                                >153
0DB0: 60          >154      :rts   rts
                                >155
0DB1: A0 00      >156  disBPCmi ldy   #0           ; Display BPC middle line
0DB3: B9 46 0E >157      :loop   lda   BPCmid,y
0DB6: F0 06      >158      beq   :rts
0DB8: 20 ED FD >159      jsr   COUT
0DBB: C8          >160      iny
0DBC: D0 F5      >161      bne   :loop           ; (always)
                                >162
0DBE: 60          >163      :rts   rts
                                >164
0DBF: C2 F5 F2 >165  B220msg asc   "Burroughs 220 v1.2"8DA08D
0DD4: A0 A0 A0 >166  ARbord  asc   "  +-+-----+ +-+-----+",8D00
0DFA: A0 A0 A0 >167  ARmid   asc   "  | |           | | |           |",8D00
0E20: A0 A0 A0 >168  BPCbord asc   "  +-----+ +-----+ +-+-----+-----",8D00
0E46: A0 A0 A0 >169  BPCmid  asc   "  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |",8D00
0E6C: A0 A0 A0 >170  STAT    asc   "  Sw 0123456789 Run Err < = > Ov Rp",8DA08D
0E93: A0 D3 F4 >171  Help1   asc   " Stop/Step: <space>, Go: G, Reset: Z",8D
0EB8: A0 D3 E5 >172  Help2   asc   " Set reg: A/R/B/P/C + digits + Return",8D
0EDE: A0 D4 EF >173  Help3   asc   " Toggle switch: S + digit, Help: ?",8D
0F01: A0 C9 AF >174  Help4   asc   " I/O Config: I, Quit to BASIC: Q",00
                                >175
0F22: 20 58 FC >176  disphelp jsr   HOME           ; Display help lines.
0F25: A0 00      >177      ldy   #0             ; (window is last 4 lines)
0F27: B9 93 0E >178      :helplp lda   Help1,y
0F2A: F0 06      >179      beq   :done
0F2C: 20 ED FD >180      jsr   COUT
0F2F: C8          >181      iny
0F30: D0 F5      >182      bne   :helplp       ; (always)
                                >183
0F32: 60          >184      :done   rts

```



```

>186 *****
>187 *
>188 *                Display B220 State                *
>189 *
>190 *****
>191
0F33: 20 45 0F >192 display jsr  dispA      ; Display A
0F36: 20 4C 0F >193          jsr  dispR      ; Display R
0F39: 20 53 0F >194          jsr  dispB      ; Display B
0F3C: 20 5A 0F >195          jsr  dispP      ; Display P
0F3F: 20 61 0F >196          jsr  dispC      ; Display C
0F42: 4C 68 0F >197          jmp  dispSTAT   ; Disp Status & return.
>198
0F45: A9 9A    >199 dispA  lda  #<Aattr   ; Register A attributes
0F47: A0 0C    >200          ldy  #>Aattr
0F49: 4C F5 0F >201          jmp  dispreg   ; Display the register.
>202
0F4C: A9 B2    >203 dispR  lda  #<Rattr   ; Register R attributes
0F4E: A0 0C    >204          ldy  #>Rattr
0F50: 4C F5 0F >205          jmp  dispreg   ; Display the register.
>206
0F53: A9 CA    >207 dispB  lda  #<Battr   ; Register B attributes
0F55: A0 0C    >208          ldy  #>Battr
0F57: 4C F5 0F >209          jmp  dispreg   ; Display the register.
>210
0F5A: A9 DA    >211 dispP  lda  #<Pattr   ; Register P attributes
0F5C: A0 0C    >212          ldy  #>Pattr
0F5E: 4C F5 0F >213          jmp  dispreg   ; Display the register.
>214
0F61: A9 EA    >215 dispC  lda  #<Cattr   ; Register C attributes
0F63: A0 0C    >216          ldy  #>Cattr
0F65: 4C F5 0F >217          jmp  dispreg   ; Display the register.
>218
0F68: A9 50    >219 dispSTAT lda #<STATlin ; Set ptr to STATlin
0F6A: 85 CC    >220          sta  ptr
0F6C: A9 05    >221          lda  #>STATlin
0F6E: 85 CD    >222          sta  ptr+1
0F70: A2 00    >223          ldx  #0
0F72: A0 06    >224          ldy  #SWlcol   ; Start at switch 1
0F74: B5 B6    >225 :swloop lda  CSW,x     ; Is it on?
0F76: 20 CC 0F >226          jsr  INDshow   ; Display it's state
0F79: E8      >227          inx          ; Next switch
0F7A: E0 0A    >228          cpx  #10      ; Until done...
0F7C: 90 F6    >229          bcc  :swloop
0F7E: A0 11    >230          ldy  #RUNcol
0F80: A5 C0    >231          lda  RUN
0F82: 20 CC 0F >232          jsr  INDshow
0F85: A0 15    >233          ldy  #ERRcol
0F87: A5 C1    >234          lda  ERR
0F89: 20 CC 0F >235          jsr  INDshow
0F8C: A0 19    >236          ldy  #COMPcol
0F8E: A5 C2    >237          lda  COMP     ; <0, 0, >0: < = >
0F90: 30 07    >238          bmi  :lt
0F92: F0 0A    >239          beq  :eq
0F94: A2 0C    >240          ldx  #:gtstr-:ltstr ; Point to > string
0F96: 4C A0 0F >241          jmp  :show
>242
0F99: A2 00    >243 :lt    ldx  #:ltstr-:ltstr ; Point to < string
0F9B: 4C A0 0F >244          jmp  :show
>245
0F9E: A2 06    >246 :eq    ldx  #:eqstr-:ltstr ; Point to = string
0FA0: BD BA 0F >247 :show  lda  :ltstr,x
0FA3: F0 06    >248          beq  :next
0FA5: 91 CC    >249          sta  (ptr),y
0FA7: C8      >250          iny
0FA8: E8      >251          inx
0FA9: D0 F5    >252          bne  :show     ; (always)

```

```

>253
0FAB: A0 1F >254 :next ldy #OFLcol
0FAD: A5 C3 >255 lda Ov ; Overflow indicator
0FAF: 20 CC 0F >256 jsr INDshow
0FB2: A0 22 >257 ldy #RPTcol
0FB4: A5 C4 >258 lda Rp ; Repeat indicator
0FB6: 20 CC 0F >259 jsr INDshow
0FB9: 60 >260 rts
>261
0FBA: 3C >262 :ltstr asc '<' ; Inverse
0FBB: A0 BD A0 >263 asc " = >",00
0FC0: BC A0 >264 :eqstr asc "< "
0FC2: 3D >265 asc '=' ; Inverse
0FC3: A0 BE 00 >266 asc " >",00
0FC6: BC A0 BD >267 :gtstr asc "< = "
0FCA: 3E 00 >268 asc '>',00 ; inverse
>269
>270 *****
>271 *
>272 * Flip indicator to on (inverse) or off (normal) *
>273 *
>274 * A = indicator: 0 is OFF, >0 is ON *
>275 * Y = leftmost column of indicator - 1 *
>276 * Exits with Y pointing 1 past last column of indicator *
>277 *
>278 *****
>279
0FCC: 18 >280 INDshow clc ; >0 ==> inv, 0 ==> norm
0FCD: 69 FF >281 adc #$FF ; Set C if >0, reset if 0
0FCF: B1 CC >282 :loop lda (ptr),y ; Get indicator char
0FD1: 29 20 >283 and #$20 ; Is it Upper Case?
0FD3: D0 06 >284 bne :notuc ; -No, leave it alone.
0FD5: B1 CC >285 lda (ptr),y ; -Yes, turn off $40 bit
0FD7: 29 BF >286 and #$BF ; to avoid mousetext.
0FD9: D0 02 >287 bne :switch ; (always)
>288
0FDB: B1 CC >289 :notuc lda (ptr),y ; Recover original char
0FDD: 90 04 >290 :switch bcc :norm ; Set to normal
0FDF: 29 7F >291 and #$7F ; Set to inverse
0FE1: B0 02 >292 bcs :store ; (always)
>293
0FE3: 09 80 >294 :norm ora #$80 ; Set to normal
0FE5: 91 CC >295 :store sta (ptr),y
0FE7: C8 >296 iny ; Advance to next char
0FE8: B1 CC >297 lda (ptr),y ; and examine it.
0FEA: 09 80 >298 ora #$80 ; Force normal
0FEC: 49 A0 >299 eor #" ; Space?
0FEE: F0 04 >300 beq :done ; -Yes, done.
0FF0: 29 E0 >301 and #$E0 ; -No, digit?
0FF2: D0 DB >302 bne :loop ; -No, keep going.
0FF4: 60 >303 :done rts ; -Yes, done.

```

```

>305 *****
>306 *
>307 *           Display a B220 register on front panel           *
>308 *
>309 * Address of register attributes block is loaded in A,Y *
>310 *
>311 *****
>312
0FF5: 85 CC >313 dispreg sta ptr           ; Set register attribute ptr
0FF7: 84 CD >314          sty ptr+1
0FF9: A0 00 >315          ldy #0
0FFB: B1 CC >316 :cpyattr lda (ptr),y       ; Copy reg attributes to page 0
0FFD: 99 D3 00 >317          sta linev,y
1000: C8      >318          iny
1001: C0 0A   >319          cpy #10
1003: 90 F6   >320          bcc :cpyattr
1005: B1 CC   >321          lda (ptr),y       ; Addr of low byte of register
1007: 8D 1A 10 >322          sta :reg+1
100A: C8      >323          iny
100B: B1 CC   >324          lda (ptr),y
100D: A8      >325          tay           ; Set Y = rightmost column
100E: 18      >326          clc
100F: A5 CC   >327          lda ptr           ; Advance ptr to digit mask
1011: 69 0C   >328          adc #12
1013: 85 CC   >329          sta ptr
1015: 90 02   >330          bcc :reg
1017: E6 CD   >331          inc ptr+1
1019: A5 00   >332 :reg lda 0*0           ; Load register byte
101B: CE 1A 10 >333          dec :reg+1       ; and move to next highest.
101E: 85 D0   >334          sta t1           ; Save current reg byte
1020: 20 33 10 >335          jsr dispdig      ; Display lo digit of reg byte
1023: 88      >336          dey           ; Move left one column.
1024: 30 0C   >337          bmi :done       ; Quit if done...
1026: 20 33 10 >338          jsr dispdig      ; Display hi digit of reg byte
1029: 88      >339 :skip dey           ; Move left.
102A: 30 06   >340          bmi :done       ; -Display complete.
102C: B1 CC   >341          lda (ptr),y       ; Check mask
102E: F0 F9   >342          beq :skip      ; -Skip this screen column
1030: D0 E7   >343          bne :reg         ; -Keep going...
>344
1032: 60      >345 :done rts
>346

```

```

>348 *****
>349 *
>350 *           Display one digit of B220 register           *
>351 *
>352 *****
>353
1033: A5 D0 >354 dispdig lda t1           ; Get (shifted) reg byte.
1035: 29 0F >355         and #$0F           ; Mask low digit,
1037: 09 B0 >356         ora #$B0           ; make ASCII digit,
1039: 91 D3 >357         sta (linev),y   ; and store it on screen.
103B: 46 D0 >358         lsr t1           ; 1-bit to Carry
103D: A9 A0 >359         lda #off
103F: 90 02 >360         bcc :st1
1041: A9 AA >361         lda #on
1043: 91 D5 >362 :st1    sta (line1),y   ; Store 1-bit state to screen
1045: 46 D0 >363         lsr t1           ; 2-bit to Carry
1047: A9 A0 >364         lda #off
1049: 90 02 >365         bcc :st2
104B: A9 AA >366         lda #on
104D: 91 D7 >367 :st2    sta (line2),y   ; Store 2-bit state to screen
104F: 46 D0 >368         lsr t1           ; 4-bit to Carry
1051: A9 A0 >369         lda #off
1053: 90 02 >370         bcc :st4
1055: A9 AA >371         lda #on
1057: 91 D9 >372 :st4    sta (line4),y   ; Store 4-bit state to screen
1059: 46 D0 >373         lsr t1           ; 8-bit to Carry
105B: A9 A0 >374         lda #off
105D: 90 02 >375         bcc :st8
105F: A9 AA >376         lda #on
1061: 91 DB >377 :st8    sta (line8),y   ; Store 8-bit state to screen
1063: 60      >378         rts

```

```

        62          put    B220EXEC1
>1      * OPcode execute phase dispatch table
>2
>3      optabl equ    *          ; Low byte of execute routines
1064: 18      >4          db    <HLT      ; S ---- 00 ---- HaLT
1065: 18      >5          db    <NOP      ; S ---- 01 ---- No OP
1066: 34      >6          db    <OPerr    ;          02
1067: 1B      >7          db    <PRD      ; S unnv 03 ADDR Pap tape RD
1068: 21      >8          db    <PRB      ; S u--v 04 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Br
1069: B8      >9          db    <PRI      ; S unnv 05 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Inv
106A: BB      >10         db    <PWR      ; S unn- 06 ADDR Pap tape WR
106B: E8      >11         db    <PWI      ; S u--- 07 ADDR Pap tape Wr, Int
106C: 0D      >12         db    <KAD      ; S ---- 08 ---- Keyboard Add
106D: EB      >13         db    <SPO      ; S dnnv 09 ADDR Sup Print Out
106E: 34 34 34 >14         db    <OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr
1074: 84      >15         db    <CAD      ; S ---v 10 ADDR Clear ADD (Abs)
1075: 6F      >16         db    <CSU      ; S ---v 11 ADDR Clear SUB (Abs)
1076: A4      >17         db    <ADD      ; S ---v 12 ADDR ADD (Abs)
1077: 36      >18         db    <SUB      ; S ---v 13 ADDR SUBtract (Abs)
1078: 4C      >19         db    <MUL      ; S ---- 14 ADDR MULtiple
1079: D3      >20         db    <DIV      ; S ---- 15 ADDR DIVide
107A: 4E      >21         db    <RND      ; S ---- 16 ---- RouND
107B: 70      >22         db    <EXT      ; S ---- 17 ADDR EXTract
107C: 98      >23         db    <CFA      ; S sLfv 18 ADDR Comp Fld A (R)
107D: 14      >24         db    <ADL      ; S ---- 19 ADDR Add to Location
107E: 34 34 34 >25         db    <OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr
1084: F4      >26         db    <IBB      ; S nnnn 20 ADDR Increase B, Br
1085: 07      >27         db    <DBB      ; S nnnn 21 ADDR Decrease B, Br
1086: 56      >28         db    <FAD      ; S n--v 22 ADDR Float ADd (Abs)
1087: 63      >29         db    <FSU      ; S n--v 23 ADDR Float SUB (Abs)
1088: 78      >30         db    <FMU      ; S ---- 24 ADDR Float MULtiple
1089: 09      >31         db    <FDV      ; S ---- 25 ADDR Float DiVide
108A: 8C      >32         db    <IFL      ; S sLnn 26 ADDR Inc Fld Loc
108B: D2      >33         db    <DFL      ; S sLnn 27 ADDR Dec Fld Loc
108C: E2      >34         db    <DLB      ; S sLnn 28 ADDR Dec fld loc,Ld B
108D: 8E      >35         db    <RTF      ; S -nn- 29 ADDR Record TransFer
108E: 34 34 34 >36         db    <OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr
1094: 5D      >37         db    <BUN      ; S ---- 30 ADDR Branch UNcond
1095: 1A      >38         db    <BOF      ; S ---- 31 ADDR Branch OverFlow
1096: 27      >39         db    <BRP      ; S ---- 32 ADDR Branch RePeat
1097: 2D      >40         db    <BSA      ; S ---n 33 ADDR Branch Sign A
1098: 37      >41         db    <BCH      ; S ---v 34 ADDR Br Comp Hi (Lo)
1099: 4B      >42         db    <BCE      ; S ---v 35 ADDR Br Comp Eq (Un)
109A: 74      >43         db    <BFA      ; S sLnn 36 ADDR Branch Field A
109B: 70      >44         db    <BFR      ; S sLnn 37 ADDR Branch Field R
109C: C3      >45         db    <BCS      ; S u--- 38 ADDR Br Control Sw
109D: D0      >46         db    <SOR      ; S ---V 39 ---- Set Ov Remember
109E: 34 34 34 >47         db    <OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr
10A4: E4      >48         db    <STA      ; S sLfv 40 ADDR STore A (R/B)
10A5: 4B      >49         db    <LDR      ; S ---- 41 ADDR LoaD R
10A6: 57      >50         db    <LDB      ; S ---v 42 ADDR LoaD B (Comp)
10A7: 7D      >51         db    <LSA      ; S ---n 43 ---- Load Sign A
10A8: 86      >52         db    <STP      ; S ---- 44 ADDR STore P
10A9: 9B      >53         db    <CLA      ; S ---v 45 ---- CLr A/R/AR/B/AB/T
10AA: BC      >54         db    <CLL      ; S ---- 46 ADDR CLear Location
10AB: 34      >55         db    <OPerr    ;          47
10AC: C7      >56         db    <SRA      ; S ---v 48 --nn Shft Rt A (AR/AS)
10AD: FC      >57         db    <SLA      ; S ---v 49 --nn Shft Lt A (AR/AS)
10AE: 34 34 34 >58         db    <OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr,<OPerr
10B4: 6D      >59         db    <MTS      ; S uhhv 50 addr Mag Tape Search
10B5: 9F      >60         db    <MTC      ; S uhhK 51 addr Mag Tape sCan
10B6: A2      >61         db    <MRD      ; S un-v 52 addr Mag tape ReaD
10B7: AD      >62         db    <MRR      ; S un-v 53 addr Mt Read Record
10B8: B0      >63         db    <MIW      ; S unkk 54 addr Mt Init Write

```

10B9: B8	>64	db	<MIR	; S un-- 55 addr Mt Init wr Rec
10BA: BB	>65	db	<MOW	; S unkk 56 addr Mt OverWrite
10BB: C5	>66	db	<MOR	; S un-- 57 addr Mt Overwr Rec
10BC: C8	>67	db	<MPF	; S un-v 58 ---- Mt Pos Fwd
10BD: 12	>68	db	<MIB	; S u--v 59 addr Mt Interr Branch

```

>70 noAD equ $8000 ; Hi bit means "ignore ADDR"
>71 operr equ OPerr+noAD ; Ignore ADDR on illegal OPs.
>72
>73 optabh equ * ; High byte of execute routines
10BE: 91 >74 db >HLT+noAD ; S ---- 00 ---- HaLT
10BF: 91 >75 db >NOP+noAD ; S ---- 01 ---- No OP
10C0: 8C >76 db >operr ; 02
10C1: 11 >77 db >PRD ; S unnv 03 ADDR Pap tape RD
10C2: 11 >78 db >PRB ; S u--v 04 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Br
10C3: 11 >79 db >PRI ; S unnv 05 ADDR Pap tape Rd, Inv
10C4: 11 >80 db >PWR ; S unn- 06 ADDR Pap tape WR
10C5: 12 >81 db >PWI ; S u--- 07 ADDR Pap tape Wr, Int
10C6: 88 >82 db >KAD+noAD ; S ---- 08 ---- Keyboard Add
10C7: 12 >83 db >SPO ; S dnnv 09 ADDR Sup Print Out
10C8: 8C 8C 8C >84 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10CE: 13 >85 db >CAD ; S ---v 10 ADDR Clear ADD (Abs)
10CF: 13 >86 db >CSU ; S ---v 11 ADDR Clear SUBtr (Abs)
10D0: 13 >87 db >ADD ; S ---v 12 ADDR ADD (Abs)
10D1: 14 >88 db >SUB ; S ---v 13 ADDR SUBtract (Abs)
10D2: 14 >89 db >MUL ; S ---- 14 ADDR MULtiple
10D3: 14 >90 db >DIV ; S ---- 15 ADDR DIVide
10D4: 95 >91 db >RND+noAD ; S ---- 16 ---- RouND
10D5: 15 >92 db >EXT ; S ---- 17 ADDR EXTract
10D6: 15 >93 db >CFA ; S sLfv 18 ADDR Comp Fld A (R)
10D7: 14 >94 db >ADL ; S ---- 19 ADDR Add to Location
10D8: 8C 8C 8C >95 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10DE: 19 >96 db >IBB ; S nnnn 20 ADDR Increase B, Br
10DF: 1A >97 db >DBB ; S nnnn 21 ADDR Decrease B, Br
10E0: 16 >98 db >FAD ; S n--v 22 ADDR Float ADd (Abs)
10E1: 17 >99 db >FSU ; S n--v 23 ADDR Float Sub (Abs)
10E2: 17 >100 db >FMU ; S ---- 24 ADDR Float MULtiple
10E3: 18 >101 db >FDV ; S ---- 25 ADDR Float DiVide
10E4: 18 >102 db >IFL ; S sLnn 26 ADDR Inc Fld Loc
10E5: 18 >103 db >DFL ; S sLnn 27 ADDR Dec Fld Loc
10E6: 18 >104 db >DLB ; S sLnn 28 ADDR Dec fld loc,Ld B
10E7: 19 >105 db >RTF ; S -nn- 29 ADDR Record TransFer
10E8: 8C 8C 8C >106 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10EE: 1A >107 db >BUN ; S ---- 30 ADDR Branch UNcond
10EF: 1A >108 db >BOF ; S ---- 31 ADDR Branch OverFlow
10F0: 1A >109 db >BRP ; S ---- 32 ADDR Branch RePeat
10F1: 1A >110 db >BSA ; S ---n 33 ADDR Branch Sign A
10F2: 1A >111 db >BCH ; S ---v 34 ADDR Br Comp Hi (Lo)
10F3: 1A >112 db >BCE ; S ---v 35 ADDR Br Comp Eq (Un)
10F4: 1A >113 db >BFA ; S sLnn 36 ADDR Branch Field A
10F5: 1A >114 db >BFR ; S sLnn 37 ADDR Branch Field R
10F6: 1A >115 db >BCS ; S u--- 38 ADDR Br Control Sw
10F7: 1A >116 db >SOR ; S ---v 39 ---- Set Ov Remember
10F8: 8C 8C 8C >117 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
10FE: 1A >118 db >STA ; S sLfv 40 ADDR STore A (R/B)
10FF: 1B >119 db >LDR ; S ---- 41 ADDR LoaD R
1100: 1B >120 db >LDB ; S ---v 42 ADDR LoaD B (Comp)
1101: 9B >121 db >LSA+noAD ; S ---n 43 ---- Load Sign A
1102: 1B >122 db >STP ; S ---- 44 ADDR STore P
1103: 9B >123 db >CLA+noAD ; S ---v 45 ---- CLr A/R/AR/B/AB/T
1104: 1B >124 db >CLL ; S ---- 46 ADDR CLear Location
1105: 8C >125 db >operr ; 47
1106: 9B >126 db >SRA+noAD ; S ---v 48 --nn Shft Rt A (AR/AS)
1107: 9B >127 db >SLA+noAD ; S ---v 49 --nn Shft Lt A (AR/AS)
1108: 8C 8C 8C >128 db >operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr,>operr
110E: 1C >129 db >MTS ; S uhhv 50 addr Mag Tape Search
110F: 1C >130 db >MTC ; S uhvk 51 addr Mag Tape sCan
1110: 1C >131 db >MRD ; S un-v 52 addr Mag tape ReaD
1111: 1C >132 db >MRR ; S un-v 53 addr Mt Read Record

```

1112: 1C	>133	db	>MIW	; S unkk 54 addr Mt Init Write
1113: 1C	>134	db	>MIR	; S un-- 55 addr Mt Init wr Rec
1114: 1C	>135	db	>MOW	; S unkk 56 addr Mt OverWrite
1115: 1C	>136	db	>MOR	; S un-- 57 addr Mt Overwr Rec
1116: 9C	>137	db	>MPF+noAD	; S un-v 58 ---- Mt Pos Fwd
1117: 1D	>138	db	>MIB	; S u--v 59 addr Mt Interr Branch



```

>140 *****
>141 *
>142 *           B220 Instruction Execute Routines
>143 *
>144 * For all OPs with ADDR = memory address, Y = 0
>145 * and A and rD+S = sign of MEM operand.
>146 *
>147 *****
>148
>149 HLT      equ    *           ; Halt is executed in 'fetch'.
>150
1118: 4C 72 0B >151 NOP      jmp    fetch          ; Do nothing.
>152
111B: 20 35 11 >153 PRD      jsr    ]prd         ; Paper tape Read
111E: 4C 72 0B >154          jmp    fetch
>155
1121: A5 99    >156 PRB      lda    rC+sL         ; Paper tape Read & Branch
1123: 29 F0    >157          and    #$F0         ; Fake NN = 00 (100 words)
1125: 85 99    >158          sta    rC+sL
1127: A5 9A    >159          lda    rC+VV
1129: 29 0F    >160          and    #$0F
112B: 09 01    >161          ora    #$01         ; and xeq sign 6/7.
112D: 85 9A    >162          sta    rC+VV
112F: 20 35 11 >163 :read    jsr    ]prd         ; Read "tape" until
1132: 4C 2F 11 >164          jmp    :read        ; sign 6/7 xeq.
>165
1135: 20 C6 11 >166 ]prd     jsr    pthead        ; Read disk into MEM
1138: A5 9A    >167          lda    rC+VV        ; Examine variant digit
113A: 29 08    >168          and    #$08         ; 8-bit on?
113C: 85 D3    >169          sta    linev        ; Set B-mod mask.
113E: A5 9A    >170          lda    rC+VV        ; Variant again...
1140: A0 00    >171          ldy    #0
1142: 29 01    >172          and    #$01         ; Execute 6/7 sign?
1144: F0 02    >173          beq    :noxeq       ; -No, ignore 6/7 sign.
1146: A0 06    >174          ldy    #6           ; -Yes, set xeq mask.
1148: 84 D4    >175 :noxeq   sty    linev+1
114A: A6 D0    >176 :scanlp  ldx    t1           ; Index to unit offset.
114C: 18      >177          clc                ; Advance unit offset.
114D: BD 07 1E >178          lda    rdloff+2,x  ; Lo byte
1150: 69 06    >179          adc    #6
1152: 9D 07 1E >180          sta    rdloff+2,x
1155: 90 08    >181          bcc    :scan        ; No carry.
1157: FE 06 1E >182          inc    rdloff+1,x  ; Carry into mid byte.
115A: D0 03    >183          bne    :scan        ; No carry.
115C: FE 05 1E >184          inc    rdloff,x    ; Carry into hi byte.
115F: A0 00    >185 :scan    ldy    #0           ; Scan sign digits
1161: B1 CA    >186          lda    (memptr),y  ; for 8/9 or 6/7.
1163: 25 D3    >187          and    linev        ; Variant 8-bit
1165: F0 0C    >188          beq    :noBmod      ; No B modification
1167: B1 CA    >189          lda    (memptr),y  ; B modify ADDR.
1169: 29 01    >190          and    #$01         ; Turn off 8-bit
116B: 91 CA    >191          sta    (memptr),y
116D: 20 96 11 >192          jsr    Bmodmem      ; B-modify address.
1170: 4C 7B 11 >193          jmp    :cont
>194
1173: B1 CA    >195 :noBmod  lda    (memptr),y  ; Re-fetch sign digit
1175: 25 D4    >196          and    linev+1     ; Apply xeq mask (0/6)
1177: C9 06    >197          cmp    #6           ; Sign = 6 or 7?
1179: F0 08    >198          beq    :xeq         ; -Yes, execute it.
117B: 20 AC 11 >199 :cont    jsr    incmem       ; Advance memptr.
117E: C6 D1    >200          dec    NN           ; More words?
1180: D0 C8    >201          bne    :scanlp     ; -Yes, continue scan.
1182: 60      >202          rts                ; -No, return.
>203
1183: A2 00    >204 :xeq     ldx    #0           ; Execute input word.
1185: B1 CA    >205 :xeqlp   lda    (memptr),y
1187: 95 98    >206          sta    rC,x

```

```

1189: C8      >207      iny
118A: E8      >208      inx
118B: E0 06   >209      cpx    #6
118D: D0 F6   >210      bne    :xeqlp
118F: 86 C6   >211      stx    skipincP    ; Don't inc P reg.
1191: 68      >212      pla
1192: 68      >213      pla
1193: 4C 93 0B >214      jmp    execute     ; Execute instruction.
                    >215
1196: C8      >216      Bmodmem iny          ; Advance to
1197: C8      >217      iny          ; ADDR field.
1198: C8      >218      iny
1199: C8      >219      iny
119A: C8      >220      iny
119B: F8      >221      sed          ; / Decimal mode.
119C: 18      >222      clc
119D: B1 CA   >223      lda    (memptr),y
119F: 65 95   >224      adc    rB+1
11A1: 91 CA   >225      sta    (memptr),y
11A3: 88      >226      dey
11A4: B1 CA   >227      lda    (memptr),y
11A6: 65 94   >228      adc    rB
11A8: 91 CA   >229      sta    (memptr),y
11AA: D8      >230      cld          ; \ Binary mode.
11AB: 60      >231      rts
                    >232
11AC: 18      >233      incmem clc          ; Advance memptr
11AD: A5 CA   >234      lda    memptr     ; to next word.
11AF: 69 06   >235      adc    #6
11B1: 85 CA   >236      sta    memptr
11B3: 90 02   >237      bcc    :nocarry
11B5: E6 CB   >238      inc    memptr+1   ; Propagate carry.
11B7: 60      >239      :nocarry rts
                    >240
11B8: 4C 34 0C >241      PRI    jmp    OPerr     ; Unimplemented

```

```

>243 zeroff equ line1 ; Zero offset flag
>244 cmdfnx equ line2+1 ; File name index
>245
11BB: 84 D5 >246 PWR sty zeroff ; New file if offset=0.
11BD: 20 CE 11 >247 jsr ptwrite ; Paper tape WRite
11C0: 20 CF 12 >248 jsr incoff ; Increment unit offset
11C3: 4C 72 0B >249 jmp fetch
>250
11C6: A9 00 >251 ptreadd lda #0 ; PTRDR device class
11C8: 20 DB 11 >252 jsr setread ; Start read command
11CB: 4C D3 11 >253 jmp ptrdwrt ; and do the I/O.
>254
11CE: A9 02 >255 ptwrite lda #2 ; PTPCH device class
11D0: 20 EA 11 >256 jsr setwrite ; Start write command.
11D3: 20 DD 1D >257 ptrdwrt jsr midNN ; Get word count
11D6: 85 D1 >258 sta NN ; in binary.
11D8: 4C FD 11 >259 jmp doio ; Do the I/O.
>260
11DB: 85 D0 >261 setread sta t1 ; Set device class (0/2/4)
11DD: A0 03 >262 ldy #3 ; Set I/O cmd to read file.
11DF: B9 55 12 >263 :loadlp lda load,y
11E2: 99 5E 12 >264 sta Bxxxx+1,y
11E5: 88 >265 dey
11E6: 10 F7 >266 bpl :loadlp
11E8: 30 0D >267 bmi getfnx ; (always)
>268
11EA: 85 D0 >269 setwrite sta t1 ; Set device class (0/2/4)
11EC: A0 03 >270 ldy #3 ; Set I/O cmd to write file.
11EE: B9 59 12 >271 :savelp lda save,y
11F1: 99 5E 12 >272 sta Bxxxx+1,y
11F4: 88 >273 dey
11F5: 10 F7 >274 bpl :savelp
11F7: 20 74 12 >275 getfnx jsr getfnxt1 ; Y = fnx, t1 ==> offset
11FA: 84 D8 >276 sty cmdfnx ; Save fnx.
11FC: 60 >277 rts
>278
11FD: A2 00 >279 doio ldx #0 ; New ProDOS command.
11FF: A9 5D >280 lda #<Bxxxx ; Start with command.
1201: A0 12 >281 ldy #>Bxxxx
1203: 20 7B 20 >282 jsr putpdcmd
1206: A4 D8 >283 ldy cmdfnx ; Y = file name index.
1208: B9 21 1E >284 lda fnxfn,y
120B: A0 03 >285 ldy #>fnames
120D: 20 7B 20 >286 jsr putpdcmd ; Add file name.
1210: A9 64 >287 lda #<Aparm
1212: A0 12 >288 ldy #>Aparm
1214: 20 7B 20 >289 jsr putpdcmd ; Add ",A$".
1217: A5 CB >290 lda memptr+1
1219: A4 CA >291 ldy memptr
121B: 20 9B 12 >292 jsr puthx ; Add hex address...
121E: A9 68 >293 lda #<Lparm
1220: A0 12 >294 ldy #>Lparm
1222: 20 7B 20 >295 jsr putpdcmd ; Add ",L$"
1225: A5 D1 >296 lda NN ; Binary word count
1227: 0A >297 asl ; NN * 2
1228: 65 D1 >298 adc NN ; NN * 3
122A: 85 CE >299 sta inptr
122C: A9 00 >300 lda #0
122E: 69 00 >301 adc #0 ; Hi byte of NN * 3
1230: 26 CE >302 rol inptr ; Lo byte of NN * 6
1232: 2A >303 rol
1233: 85 CF >304 sta inptr+1 ; Hi byte of NN * 6
1235: A4 CE >305 ldy inptr
1237: 20 9B 12 >306 jsr puthx ; Add hex length "xxxx"
123A: 86 D6 >307 stx savex ; Save X before "B" param
123C: A9 6C >308 lda #<Bparm
123E: A0 12 >309 ldy #>Bparm

```

```

1240: 20 7B 20 >310      jsr  putpdcmd   ; Add ",B$"
1243: 20 B7 12 >311      jsr  putoff    ; Add hex offset "xxxxxx"
1246: A5 D5      >312      lda  zeroff    ; Create file on write?
1248: D0 02      >313      bne  :useB    ; -No, use B$offset.
124A: A6 D6      >314      ldx  savex    ; -Yes, no B param.
124C: 20 92 20 >315      :useB jsr  pdosxeq  ; Execute ProDOS command.
124F: 90 03      >316      bcc  :ok      ; No error.
1251: 4C 44 0C >317      jmp  IOerr    ; I/O error.
1254: 60          >318      :ok  rts
          >319
1255: CC CF C1 >320      load  asc  "LOAD"
1259: D3 C1 D6 >321      save  asc  "SAVE"
125D: C2 F8 F8 >322      Bxxxx asc  "Bxxxx ",00
1264: AC C1 A4 >323      Aparm asc  ",A$",00
1268: AC CC A4 >324      Lparm asc  ",L$",00
126C: AC C2 A4 >325      Bparm asc  ",B$",00
          >326
          >327      * Get file name index (fnx) and offset displacement (t1)
          >328      * Entry: t1 = fnx base (0:RDR, 2:PCH, 4:MTape)
          >329      * Exit: A, t1 = Displacement to unit offset (0..15)
          >330      *       Y = file name index (0..7)
          >331      *       X unchanged.
          >332
1270: A9 04      >333      getMTt1 lda  #4        ; Mag tape fnx base
1272: 85 D0      >334      sta  t1
1274: A5 99      >335      getfnxt1 lda  rC+sL    ; Get unit #
1276: 29 E0      >336      and  #$E0    ; Unit = 0 or 1?
1278: D0 1E      >337      bne  :ioerr  ; -No, I/O error.
127A: A5 99      >338      lda  rC+sL    ; -Yes, isolate
127C: 29 10      >339      and  #$10    ; unit #.
127E: F0 02      >340      beq  :zero   ; Unit 0.
1280: A9 01      >341      lda  #1      ; Unit 1.
1282: 18          >342      :zero clc      ; Add fnx base: 0 (PTRDR),
1283: 65 D0      >343      adc  t1      ; 2 (PTPCH), 4 (MT unit).
1285: A8          >344      tay
1286: C9 04      >345      cmp  #4      ; Mag tape? (4 or 5)
1288: 90 08      >346      bcc  :fnx    ; -No, A = file name index.
128A: C9 05      >347      cmp  #5      ; -Yes, if MT unit = 1,
128C: 69 00      >348      adc  #0      ; add 1.
128E: 79 13 1E >349      adc  mtlane-4,y ; Add lane 0/1.
1291: A8          >350      tay
1292: B9 19 1E >351      :fnx  lda  fnxoff,y ; Disp to unit offset
1295: 85 D0      >352      sta  t1      ; in t1.
1297: 60          >353      rts
          >354
1298: 4C 44 0C >355      :ioerr jmp  IOerr    ; I/O error relay.
          >356
129B: 20 9F 12 >357      puthx  jsr  putbyte  ; Put first byte in hex
129E: 98          >358      tya          ; and fall into putbyte.
129F: 48          >359      putbyte pha      ; Save byte
12A0: 4A          >360      lsr
12A1: 4A          >361      lsr
12A2: 4A          >362      lsr
12A3: 4A          >363      lsr
12A4: 20 A8 12 >364      jsr  :stdig  ; Put hi hex digit
12A7: 68          >365      pla          ; and then lo dig.
12A8: 29 0F      >366      :stdig and  #$0F    ; Isolate digit
12AA: 09 B0      >367      ora  #"0"    ; Or in zone
12AC: C9 BA      >368      cmp  #$BA    ; >9?
12AE: 90 02      >369      bcc  :store  ; -No, store it.
12B0: 69 06      >370      adc  #6      ; -Yes, cvt to A..F
12B2: 9D 00 02 >371      :store sta  IN,x  ; Add char to IN buffer.
12B5: E8          >372      inx
12B6: 60          >373      rts
          >374
12B7: A4 D0      >375      putoff ldy  t1      ; Index to unit offset.
12B9: A9 03      >376      lda  #3      ; 3-byte binary offset

```

```

12BB: 85 CC >377          sta ptr          ; 3-byte offset.
12BD: B9 05 1E >378      :offlp lda rdloff,y
12C0: 48 >379            pha
12C1: 05 D5 >380          ora zeroff        ; Update zero
12C3: 85 D5 >381          sta zeroff        ; offset flag.
12C5: 68 >382            pla
12C6: 20 9F 12 >383       jsr putbyte
12C9: C8 >384            iny              ; Inc byte index
12CA: C6 CC >385          dec ptr          ; More bytes?
12CC: D0 EF >386          bne :offlp       ; -Yes, go again.
12CE: 60 >387            rts
                        >388
12CF: A6 D0 >389          incoff ldx t1          ; Unit offset index.
12D1: 18 >390            clc
12D2: BD 07 1E >391       lda rdloff+2,x   ; Lo byte
12D5: 65 CE >392          adc inptr        ; Add length * 6
12D7: 9D 07 1E >393       sta rdloff+2,x
12DA: BD 06 1E >394       lda rdloff+1,x   ; Mid byte
12DD: 65 CF >395          adc inptr+1
12DF: 9D 06 1E >396       sta rdloff+1,x
12E2: 90 03 >397          bcc :rts         ; Carry out?
12E4: FE 05 1E >398       inc rdloff,x     ; -Yes, inc hi byte.
12E7: 60 >399            :rts rts          ; -No, return.
                        >400
12E8: 4C 34 0C >401       PWI jmp OPerr        ; Unimplemented
                        >402
                        >403 KAD equ lstop      ; Kluge to allow rA mod.

```

```

12EB: 20 DD 1D >405 SPO      jsr   midNN      ; Get count (NN) in A
12EE: 85 D1      >406      sta   NN         ; NN = binary word count.
12F0: A0 00      >407 :nxword ldy   #0
12F2: B1 CA      >408      lda   (memptr),y ; Get sign
12F4: C9 02      >409      cmp   #2         ; Alphanumeric?
12F6: D0 3A      >410      bne   :num       ; -No, numeric.
12F8: C8         >411 :nxchar iny   ; -Yes, print alpha.
12F9: B1 CA      >412      lda   (memptr),y ; Get next char
12FB: C9 26      >413      cmp   #$26       ; "Tab" code?
12FD: F0 11      >414      beq   :tab       ; -Yes, do tab.
12FF: C9 02      >415      cmp   #$02       ; -No, "Ignore" code?
1301: F0 07      >416      beq   :ignore    ; -Yes, skip it.
1303: AA         >417      tax
1304: BD 29 1E   >418      lda   b220asc,x  ; char to ASCII.
1307: 20 ED FD   >419      jsr   COUT       ; and print it.
130A: C0 05      >420 :ignore cpy   #5         ; Word complete?
130C: D0 EA      >421      bne   :nxchar    ; -No, keep going.
130E: F0 4E      >422      beq   :done      ; -Yes, word done (always)
>423
1310: A2 00      >424 :tab     ldx   #0
1312: A5 24      >425      lda   CH
1314: DD 6A 13   >426 :nxtab  cmp   tabs,x     ; Find first tab
1317: 90 07      >427      bcc   :gottab    ; greater than CH.
1319: E8         >428      inx
131A: E0 05      >429      cpx   #5
131C: D0 F6      >430      bne   :nxtab
131E: F0 EA      >431      beq   :ignore    ; (always) Skip if past tabs.
>432
1320: 84 D0      >433 :gottab sty   t1     ; Save Y
1322: BC 6A 13   >434      ldy   tabs,x     ; Get target tab position.
1325: A9 A0      >435 :prtblnk lda   #"         "
1327: 20 ED FD   >436      jsr   COUT       ; Print blanks until at
132A: C4 24      >437      cpy   CH         ; target tab position.
132C: D0 F7      >438      bne   :prtblnk
132E: A4 D0      >439      ldy   t1         ; Restore Y
1330: D0 D8      >440      bne   :ignore    ; and continue. (always)
>441
1332: A2 A0      >442 :num     ldx   #"         " ; Print blank if sign 0
1334: C9 00      >443      cmp   #0
1336: F0 09      >444      beq   :prtsign
1338: A2 AD      >445      ldx   #"-"       ; Print - if sign 1
133A: C9 01      >446      cmp   #1
133C: F0 03      >447      beq   :prtsign
133E: 09 B0      >448      ora   #"0"       ; Else print sign digit.
1340: AA         >449      tax
1341: 8A         >450 :prtsign txa
1342: 20 ED FD   >451      jsr   COUT
1345: C8         >452 :nxbyte  iny
1346: B1 CA      >453      lda   (memptr),y
1348: 48         >454      pha
1349: 4A         >455      lsr
134A: 4A         >456      lsr
134B: 4A         >457      lsr
134C: 4A         >458      lsr             ; Hi digit it A
134D: 09 B0      >459      ora   #"0"       ; OR in zone
134F: 20 ED FD   >460      jsr   COUT       ; and print digit.
1352: 68         >461      pla             ; Recover low digit
1353: 29 0F      >462      and   #$0F       ; Isolate it
1355: 09 B0      >463      ora   #"0"       ; add zone
1357: 20 ED FD   >464      jsr   COUT       ; and print it.
135A: C0 05      >465      cpy   #5         ; End of word?
135C: D0 E7      >466      bne   :nxbyte    ; -No, continue.
135E: C6 D1      >467 :done   dec   NN         ; -Yes, more words?
1360: F0 05      >468      beq   :quit      ; -No, all done.
1362: 20 AC 11   >469      jsr   incmem     ; -Yes, increment memptr.
1365: D0 89      >470      bne   :nxword    ; (always)
>471

```

```

1367: 4C 72 0B >472 :quit    jmp    fetch
        >473
136A: 09 11 19 >474 tabs    db     9,17,25,33,41 ; SPO tab table
        >475
        >476
136F: A5 9A    >477 CSU     lda    rC+VV        ; CSU/CSA
1371: 29 0F    >478        and    #$0F        ; Isolate variant digit.
1373: C9 01    >479        cmp    #$01        ; CSA?
1375: D0 06    >480        bne   :csu         ; -No, CSU.
1377: A5 AA    >481        lda    rD+S        ; -Yes, CSA.
1379: 09 01    >482        ora    #$01        ; Force sign negative.
137B: D0 11    >483        bne   loadrA       ; (always)
        >484
137D: A5 AA    >485 :csu     lda    rD+S        ; CSU
137F: 49 01    >486        eor    #$01        ; Flip the 1-bit
1381: 4C 8E 13 >487        jmp    loadrA       ; and complete the load.
        >488
        >489
1384: A5 9A    >490 CAD     lda    rC+VV        ; CAD/CAA
1386: 29 0F    >491        and    #$0F        ; Isolate variant digit.
1388: C9 01    >492        cmp    #$01        ; CAA?
138A: F0 11    >493        beq   CAA          ; -Yes.
138C: A5 AA    >494        lda    rD+S        ; -No, CAD. Sign unchanged.
138E: 85 9E    >495 loadrA   sta    rA+S        ; Set rA sign.
1390: A0 05    >496        ldy   #5
1392: B1 CA    >497 :cpyloop lda    (memptr),y
1394: 99 9E 00 >498        sta    rA,y
1397: 88      >499        dey
1398: D0 F8    >500        bne   :cpyloop
139A: 4C 72 0B >501        jmp    fetch
        >502
139D: A5 AA    >503 CAA     lda    rD+S        ; CAA
139F: 29 FE    >504        and    #$FE        ; Force sign positive
13A1: 4C 8E 13 >505        jmp    loadrA       ; and complete the load.

```

```

13A4: A5 9A >507 ADD    lda    rC+VV    ; ADD, ADA
13A6: 29 0F >508      and    #$0F
13A8: C9 01 >509      cmp    #1        ; ADA?
13AA: D0 04 >510      bne   :add      ; -No, ADD.
13AC: A9 00 >511      lda    #0        ; -Yes, force MEM sign +
13AE: 85 AA >512      sta    rD+S
13B0: 20 B6 13 >513 :add   jsr    ]add     ; Do the add.
13B3: 4C 72 0B >514      jmp    fetch
      >515
13B6: A5 9E >516 ]add   lda    rA+S
13B8: 29 01 >517      and    #$01
13BA: 85 9E >518      sta    rA+S     ; Force sign 0 (+) or 1 (-)
13BC: 45 AA >519      eor    rD+S     ; Signs same or different?
13BE: 29 01 >520      and    #$01
13C0: D0 18 >521      bne   :subtr   ; -Different, subtract.
13C2: A0 05 >522      ldy   #5        ; -Same, add.
13C4: F8      >523      sed                    ; / Decimal mode.
13C5: 18      >524      clc
13C6: B9 9E 00 >525 :addloop lda  rA,y     ; Do the addition...
13C9: 71 CA >526      adc   (memptr),y
13CB: 99 9E 00 >527      sta  rA,y
13CE: 88      >528      dey
13CF: D0 F5 >529      bne  :addloop
13D1: D8      >530      cld                    ; \ Back to binary.
13D2: 90 3F >531      bcc  :done      ; Done.
      >532      seti  Ov       ; Signal Overflow
13D4: A9 FF >532      lda  #$FF
13D6: 85 C3 >532      sta  Ov       ; Set non-zero.
      >532      eom
13D8: D0 39 >533      bne  :done      ; (always)
      >534
13DA: A0 01 >535 :subtr  ldy   #1        ; Compare magnitudes.
13DC: B9 9E 00 >536 :comloop lda  rA,y
13DF: D1 CA >537      cmp  (memptr),y
13E1: F0 04 >538      beq  :cont     ; Equal, keep comparing.
13E3: B0 07 >539      bcs  :Abig     ; rA is bigger
13E5: 90 16 >540      bcc  :Asmall   ; rA is smaller
      >541
13E7: C8      >542 :cont   iny
13E8: C0 06 >543      cpy  #6
13EA: D0 F0 >544      bne  :comloop  ; If =, fall into :Abig.
13EC: A0 05 >545 :Abig   ldy   #5        ; Subtract MEM from rA.
13EE: F8      >546      sed                    ; / Decimal mode.
13EF: B9 9E 00 >547 :subloop lda  rA,y
13F2: F1 CA >548      sbc  (memptr),y
13F4: 99 9E 00 >549      sta  rA,y
13F7: 88      >550      dey
13F8: D0 F5 >551      bne  :subloop
13FA: D8      >552      cld                    ; \ Back to binary.
13FB: F0 16 >553      beq  :done     ; (always)
      >554
13FD: A5 AA >555 :Asmall lda  rD+S     ; MEM - rA ==> rA
13FF: 29 01 >556      and  #$01     ; rA sign = MEM sign.
1401: 85 9E >557      sta  rA+S
1403: A0 05 >558      ldy  #5
1405: F8      >559      sed                    ; / Decimal mode.
1406: 38      >560      sec
1407: B1 CA >561 :sloop  lda  (memptr),y
1409: F9 9E 00 >562      sbc  rA,y
140C: 99 9E 00 >563      sta  rA,y
140F: 88      >564      dey
1410: D0 F5 >565      bne  :sloop
1412: D8      >566      cld                    ; \ Back to binary.
1413: 60      >567 :done   rts

```



```

1414: A5 9E >569 ADL   lda   rA+S      ; Force rA sign
1416: 29 01 >570      and   #$01      ; to 0 or 1.
1418: 85 9E >571      sta   rA+S
141A: A2 FA >572      ldx   #-6       ; MEM + rA ==> MEM
141C: B5 A4 >573 :pushlp lda   rA+6,x  ; Push rA
141E: 48     >574      pha
141F: E8     >575      inx
1420: D0 FA >576      bne   :pushlp
1422: 20 B6 13 >577     jsr   ladd      ; rA + MEM ==> rA
1425: A0 05 >578      ldy   #5       ; rA ==> MEM
1427: B9 9E 00 >579 :mvloop lda   rA,y
142A: 91 CA >580      sta   (memptr),y
142C: 68     >581      pla          ; and pop rA.
142D: 99 9E 00 >582     sta   rA,y
1430: 88     >583      dey
1431: 10 F4 >584      bpl   :mvloop
1433: 4C 72 0B >585     jmp   fetch
      >586
1436: A5 9A >587 SUB   lda   rC+VV     ; SUB, SUA
1438: 29 0F >588      and   #$0F
143A: C9 01 >589      cmp   #1       ; SUA?
143C: F0 06 >590      beq   :setsign ; -Yes, force operand neg.
143E: A5 AA >591 :sub   lda   rD+S     ; -No, SUB.
1440: 29 01 >592      and   #$01     ; Invert
1442: 49 01 >593      eor   #$01     ; operand
1444: 85 AA >594 :setsign sta  rD+S     ; sign
1446: 20 B6 13 >595     jsr   ladd     ; and add.
1449: 4C 72 0B >596     jmp   fetch

```

```

144C: 20 52 14 >598 MUL      jsr    multiply ; Multiply
144F: 4C 72 0B >599          jmp    fetch
                >600
1452: 45 9E    >601 multiply eor    rA+S      ; Multiply subroutine
1454: 29 01    >602          and    #$01
1456: 48        >603          pha                    ; Save result sign
1457: A2 00    >604          ldx    #0
1459: A0 05    >605          ldy    #5
145B: B1 CA    >606 :init   lda    (memptr),y ; rD = multiplicand
145D: 99 AA 00 >607          sta    rD,y
1460: 99 B0 00 >608          sta    rD10,y ; rD10 = multiplicand
1463: B9 9E 00 >609          lda    rA,y ; rR = multiplier
1466: 99 A4 00 >610          sta    rR,y
1469: 96 9E    >611          stx    rA,y ; rA = 0 (including sign)
146B: 88        >612          dey
146C: 10 ED    >613          bpl    :init
146E: A5 C3    >614          lda    Ov ; FMU overflow pending?
1470: F0 02    >615          beq    :cont ; -No, continue.
1472: 68        >616          pla                    ; -Yes, discard result sign
1473: 60        >617          rts                    ; and return.
                >618
1474: 86 AA    >619 :cont   stx    rD+S ; Clear rD sign
1476: 86 B0    >620          stx    rD10+S ; and rD10 sign.
1478: A0 04    >621          ldy    #4 ; 4 bits/digit.
147A: 18        >622 :shloop clc                    ; Shift in zeros.
147B: 26 B5    >623          rol    rD10+5 ; Multiply rD10 by 10.
147D: 26 B4    >624          rol    rD10+4
147F: 26 B3    >625          rol    rD10+3
1481: 26 B2    >626          rol    rD10+2
1483: 26 B1    >627          rol    rD10+1
1485: 26 B0    >628          rol    rD10
1487: 88        >629          dey
1488: D0 F0    >630          bne    :shloop
148A: A9 05    >631          lda    #5 ; Set multiplier byte
148C: 85 D0    >632          sta    t1 ; count = 5.
148E: F8        >633          sed                    ; / Decimal mode.
148F: A5 A9    >634 :ckadd1 lda    rR+5
1491: 29 0F    >635          and    #$0F ; Low digit of multiplier
1493: F0 10    >636          beq    :ckadd10 ; Skip add1 if zero.
1495: A8        >637          tay                    ; Y = add1 count.
1496: A2 05    >638 :add1   ldx    #5
1498: 18        >639          clc                    ; rA = rA + rD
1499: B5 9E    >640 :add1lp lda    rA,x
149B: 75 AA    >641          adc    rD,x
149D: 95 9E    >642          sta    rA,x
149F: CA        >643          dex
14A0: 10 F7    >644          bpl    :add1lp
14A2: 88        >645          dey ; More adds?
14A3: D0 F1    >646          bne    :add1 ; -Yes.
14A5: A5 A9    >647 :ckadd10 lda rR+5 ; Low multiplier byte
14A7: 29 F0    >648          and    #$F0 ; High digit of byte
14A9: F0 14    >649          beq    :shift ; Skip add10 if zero.
14AB: 4A        >650          lsr
14AC: 4A        >651          lsr
14AD: 4A        >652          lsr
14AE: 4A        >653          lsr
14AF: A8        >654          tay ; Y = add10 count.
14B0: A2 05    >655 :add10  ldx    #5
14B2: 18        >656          clc                    ; rA = rA + rD10
14B3: B5 9E    >657 :add10lp lda rA,x
14B5: 75 B0    >658          adc    rD10,x
14B7: 95 9E    >659          sta    rA,x
14B9: CA        >660          dex
14BA: 10 F7    >661          bpl    :add10lp
14BC: 88        >662          dey ; More adds?
14BD: D0 F1    >663          bne    :add10 ; -Yes.
14BF: 20 85 1D >664 :shift  jsr    srt2 ; -No, shift |rA| & |rR|

```

14C2:	A5 9E	>665	lda	rA+S	; right 2 digits
14C4:	85 9F	>666	sta	rA+1	; including rA sign.
14C6:	86 9E	>667	stx	rA+S	; Clear rA sign.
14C8:	C6 D0	>668	dec	t1	; Keep going if more
14CA:	D0 C3	>669	bne	:ckadd1	; multiplier digits.
14CC:	D8	>670	cld		; \ Back to binary.
14CD:	68	>671	pla		; Recover product sign
14CE:	85 9E	>672	sta	rA+S	; and set rA & rR signs.
14D0:	85 A4	>673	sta	rR+S	
14D2:	60	>674	rts		

```

14D3: 20 D9 14 >676 DIV      jsr   divide      ; DIVide
14D6: 4C 72 0B >677          jmp   fetch
          >678
14D9: 45 9E      >679 divide  eor   rA+S
14DB: 29 01      >680          and   #$01
14DD: 48          >681          pha                   ; Sign of quotient
14DE: A5 9E      >682          lda   rA+S
14E0: 85 A4      >683          sta   rR+S           ; Sign of remainder
14E2: C8          >684          iny                   ; Y = 1: skip signs.
14E3: B9 9E 00  >685 :comp  lda   rA,y           ; Compare rA magnitude
14E6: D1 CA      >686          cmp   (memptr),y    ; with divisor magnitude.
14E8: 90 0D      >687          bcc   :divide       ; rA < MEM, so divide.
14EA: D0 05      >688          bne   :oflow        ; rA > MEM, overflow.
14EC: C8          >689          iny
14ED: C0 06      >690          cpy   #6
14EF: D0 F2      >691          bne   :comp
          >692 :oflow  seti  Ov           ; Signal overflow
14F1: A9 FF      >692          lda   #$FF
14F3: 85 C3      >692          sta   Ov           ; Set non-zero.
          >692          eom
14F5: 68          >693          pla                   ; Drop result sign
14F6: 60          >694          rts                   ; and return.
          >695
14F7: A0 0A      >696 :divide ldy   #10           ; Quotient digit count = 10.
14F9: 84 D0      >697          sty   t1
14FB: A0 05      >698          ldy   #5
14FD: B1 CA      >699 :div2rD lda   (memptr),y    ; Move divisor to rD
14FF: 99 AA 00  >700          sta   rD,y
1502: 88          >701          dey
1503: D0 F8      >702          bne   :div2rD
1505: 84 9E      >703          sty   rA+S           ; Clear sign of rA
1507: 84 AA      >704          sty   rD+S           ; and rD.
1509: F8          >705          sed                   ; / Decimal mode.
150A: A0 04      >706 :shift  ldy   #4           ; 4 bits/digit.
150C: 18          >707 :shiftp clc                   ; Shift AR left 1 digit
150D: 20 99 1D  >708          jsr   slT            ; shifting in zeros.
1510: 26 9E      >709          rol   rA+S           ; (include sign in A)
1512: 88          >710          dey
1513: D0 F7      >711          bne   :shiftp
1515: A2 00      >712          ldx   #0
1517: B5 9E      >713 :complp lda   rA,x           ; Compare A with divisor
1519: D5 AA      >714          cmp   rD,x
151B: 90 25      >715          bcc   :zero          ; Speed up quotient zeros.
151D: D0 05      >716          bne   :sub           ; A > divisor
151F: E8          >717          inx
1520: E0 06      >718          cpx   #6
1522: D0 F3      >719          bne   :complp
1524: A2 05      >720 :sub    ldx   #5           ; A(ext) = A(ext) - D(ext).
1526: 38          >721          sec
1527: B5 9E      >722 :sublp  lda   rA,x
1529: F5 AA      >723          sbc   rD,x
152B: 95 9E      >724          sta   rA,x
152D: CA          >725          dex
152E: 10 F7      >726          bpl   :sublp
1530: 90 04      >727          bcc   :restore       ; Restore if underflow
1532: E6 A9      >728          inc   rR+5           ; Increment quotient digit.
1534: D0 EE      >729          bne   :sub           ; (always)
          >730
1536: A2 05      >731 :restore ldx   #5           ; Add divisor back to A.
1538: 18          >732          clc
1539: B5 9E      >733 :restlp lda   rA,x
153B: 75 AA      >734          adc   rD,x
153D: 95 9E      >735          sta   rA,x
153F: CA          >736          dex
1540: 10 F7      >737          bpl   :restlp
1542: C6 D0      >738 :zero   dec   t1           ; Quotient complete?
1544: D0 C4      >739          bne   :shift         ; -No, keep dividing.

```

==== Page 45 ====

1546:	20	AE 1D	>740	jsr	exchAR	; -Yes, exchange A and R
1549:	D8		>741	cld		; \ Back to binary.
154A:	68		>742	pla		
154B:	85 9E		>743	sta	rA+S	; Set quotient sign.
154D:	60		>744	rts		

```

154E: A5 A5 >746 RND    lda    rR+1    ; Hi digit of rR
1550: C9 50 >747      cmp    #$50    ; C=1 if hi digit >= 5.
1552: A2 A4 >748      ldx    #rR     ; Clear rR.
1554: 20 D0 1D >749    jsr    clear   ; (Doesn't disturb C)
1557: 90 14 >750      bcc    :done   ; Done if hi digit < 5.
1559: F8 >751        sed      ; / Decimal mode.
155A: 38 >752        sec      ; Add 1 to rA.
155B: A2 05 >753      ldx    #5
155D: B5 9E >754 :rndloop lda    rA,x
155F: 69 00 >755      adc    #0
1561: 95 9E >756      sta    rA,x
1563: CA >757        dex
1564: D0 F7 >758      bne    :rndloop
1566: D8 >759        cld      ; \ Back to binary.
1567: 90 04 >760      bcc    :done
1568: >761          seti   Ov     ; Signal Overflow.
1569: A9 FF >761      lda    #$FF
156B: 85 C3 >761      sta    Ov     ; Set non-zero.
156C: >761          eom
156D: 4C 72 0B >762 :done  jmp    fetch
156E: >763
1570: A0 05 >764 EXT    ldy    #5     ; Extract digits from rA
1572: B1 CA >765 :extlp  lda    (memptr),y ; where MEM digits are odd.
1574: 29 11 >766      and    #$11    ; Isolate odd bits
1576: AA >767        tax      ; $00, $01, $10, $11.
1577: BD 86 15 >768    lda    :exttbl,x ; $00, $0F, $F0, $FF.
157A: 39 9E 00 >769    and    rA,y    ; Mask rA digits
157D: 99 9E 00 >770    sta    rA,y
1580: 88 >771        dey
1581: 10 EF >772      bpl    :extlp
1583: 4C 72 0B >773    jmp    fetch
1584: >774
1586: 00 0F >775 :exttbl db    $00,$0F ; Indices $00, $01 used
1588: 03 02 01 >776 signtbl db    3,2,1,0,7,6,5,4,8,9 ; CFx sign order
1592: 00 00 00 >777      db    0,0,0,0 ; (filler)
1596: F0 FF >778      db    $F0,$FF ; Indices $10, $11 used.
1597: >779
1598: A5 9A >780 CFA    lda    rC+VV   ; CFA, CFR
159A: A2 A4 >781      ldx    #rR
159C: 29 01 >782      and    #$01    ; CFR?
159E: D0 02 >783      bne    :cfr    ; -Yes.
15A0: A2 9E >784      ldx    #rA     ; No, CFA.
15A2: A5 9A >785 :cfr    lda    rC+VV   ; Reload variant
15A4: 29 10 >786      and    #$10    ; Partial field bit
15A6: A8 >787        tay      ; to Y.
15A7: A9 D0 >788      lda    #BNEop ; Do signed compare.
15A9: 20 B8 15 >789    jsr    compare
15AC: 85 C2 >790      sta    COMP    ; Set COMPare indicator
15AE: A5 C1 >791      lda    ERR     ; Error detected?
15B0: D0 03 >792      bne    :err    ; -Yes, report it.
15B2: 4C 72 0B >793    jmp    fetch
15B3: >794
15B5: 4C 4C 0C >795 :err    jmp    lerr

```

```

>797 *****
>798 *
>799 * Compare register with (memptr), whole or partial field.*
>800 *
>801 * Entry: X = Register addr, (memptr) = comparand addr *
>802 *           Y = Whole (0) or partial (not 0) *
>803 *           A = BNE (signed comp) or BCS (unsigned comp) *
>804 *
>805 * Exit: A = COMP indicator state (<0, 0, >0) *
>806 *
>807 *****
>808
15B8: 8D E2 15 >809 compare sta :magonly ; Signed/unsigned (BNE, BCS)
15BB: B5 00 >810 lda 0,x ; Save register sign
15BD: 8D E5 15 >811 sta :cmpsign+1 ; for compare.
15C0: 8E 14 16 >812 stx :comp1+1 ; And save register
15C3: 8E 3F 16 >813 stx :comp2+1 ; address for loads.
15C6: 8E 4A 16 >814 stx :byte+1
15C9: 84 CC >815 sty ptr ; Save whole/partial.
15CB: C0 00 >816 cpy #0 ; Whole/partial (0, not 0)
15CD: D0 06 >817 bne :partial ; -Yes.
15CF: A9 00 >818 lda #0 ; -No, fake 0:0 field
15D1: A2 0B >819 ldx #11 ; and compare signs.
15D3: D0 0F >820 bne :cmpsign ; (always)
>821
15D5: 20 BC 1D >822 :partial jsr splitsL ; Split sL: A = s and X = L.
15D8: 18 >823 clc ; A = low digit, 1..10
15D9: 69 01 >824 adc #1 ; low dig + 1, 2..11
15DB: 38 >825 sec
15DC: 86 D0 >826 stx t1 ; Digit length
15DE: E5 D0 >827 sbc t1 ; A = hi digit #
15E0: 90 18 >828 bcc :flderr ; <0 ==> Field error.
15E2: D0 1F >829 :magonly bne :comp ; >0 ==> Comp magnitudes.
15E4: A0 00 >830 :cmpsign ldy #0*0 ; =0 ==> Compare signs.
15E6: C4 AA >831 cpy rD+S ; Reg sign = MEM sign?
15E8: F0 15 >832 beq :nosign ; -Yes, comp magnitudes.
15EA: B9 88 15 >833 lda signtbl,y ; -No, translate reg sign
15ED: A4 AA >834 ldy rD+S ; MEM sign
15EF: BE 88 15 >835 ldx signtbl,y ; translated.
15F2: 86 D0 >836 stx t1
15F4: C5 D0 >837 cmp t1 ; Compare signs.
15F6: E6 CC >838 inc ptr ; Force no flip.
15F8: D0 26 >839 bne :neql ; (always) Sign determines.
>840
15FA: A5 C6 >841 :flderr lda "F" ; Signal Field error.
15FC: 85 C1 >842 sta ERR
15FE: 60 >843 rts
>844
15FF: 18 >845 :nosign clc ; Exclude sign from field
1600: 69 01 >846 adc #1 ; Field start + 1
1602: CA >847 dex ; Field length - 1
1603: 18 >848 :comp clc
1604: 69 01 >849 adc #1
1606: 4A >850 lsr ; A = hi byte for compare
1607: A8 >851 tay ; Y = hi byte index
1608: B0 2E >852 bcs :lodigit ; C ==> lo digit of hi byte.
160A: CA >853 :hidigit dex ; Next digit, too?
160B: D0 3C >854 bne :byte ; -Yes, comp whole byte.
160D: B1 CA >855 lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
160F: 29 F0 >856 and #$F0 ; -No, final digit.
1611: 85 D0 >857 sta t1
1613: B9 00 00 >858 :comp1 lda 0*0,y ; Reg byte
1616: 29 F0 >859 and #$F0 ; Hi digit
1618: C5 D0 >860 :final cmp t1 ; Compare final digit.
161A: D0 04 >861 :done bne :neql ; =?
161C: A9 00 >862 lda #0 ; -Yes, A = 0.
161E: F0 06 >863 beq :fin ; (always)

```

```

>864
1620: A9 01 >865 :neql   lda    #1
1622: B0 02 >866         bcs   :fin      ; >
1624: A9 FF >867         lda   #-1       ; <
1626: A4 CC >868 :fin   ldy   ptr      ; Recover whole/partial
1628: D0 0D >869         bne   :noflip   ; Partial ==> no flip
162A: A6 AA >870         ldx   rD+S     ; Original sign
162C: F0 09 >871         beq   :noflip   ; + if 0.
162E: E0 04 >872         cpx   #4       ; Collate as + or -?
1630: B0 05 >873         bcs   :noflip   ; + if >= 4.
1632: AA      >874         tax           ; - if 1, 2, or 3.
1633: F0 02 >875         beq   :noflip   ; Comp =, no flip.
1635: 49 80 >876         eor   #$80     ; Exchange > and <.
1637: 60      >877 :noflip rts
>878
1638: B1 CA >879 :lodigit lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
163A: 29 0F >880         and   #$0F     ; Lo digit
163C: 85 D0 >881         sta   t1       ; Save for compare.
163E: B9 00 00 >882 :comp2 lda 0*0,y   ; Reg byte
1641: 29 0F >883         and   #$0F     ; Lo digit
1643: C5 D0 >884         cmp   t1       ; Compare digits.
1645: D0 D3 >885         bne   :done     ; Done if unequal.
1647: F0 07 >886         beq   :nxbyte   ; Else continue (always)
>887
1649: B9 00 00 >888 :byte   lda 0*0,y   ; Reg byte
164C: D1 CA >889         cmp   (memptr),y ; Compare w MEM.
164E: D0 CA >890         bne   :done     ; Done if unequal.
1650: C8      >891 :nxbyte iny         ; Advance byte index and
1651: CA      >892         dex         ; decrement digit count
1652: D0 B6 >893         bne   :hidigit  ; Continue if digits left,
1654: F0 C4 >894         beq   :done     ; else done. (always)

```



```

        63      put      B220EXEC2
1656: 29 01    >1      FAD      and      #$01      ; Standardize sign of
1658: 85 AA    >2      sta      rD+S      ; MEM operand (0/1).
165A: A5 9A    >3      lda      rC+VV      ; FAD or FAA?
165C: 29 0F    >4      and      #$0F
165E: 49 01    >5      eor      #$01
1660: D0 02    >6      bne      ]fad      ; -FAD, continue.
1662: 85 AA    >7      sta      rD+S      ; -FAA, force +.
1664: A5 99    >8      ]fad     lda      rC+sL      ; Get normalization limit.
1666: 4A       >9      lsr
1667: 4A       >10     lsr
1668: 4A       >11     lsr
1669: 4A       >12     lsr
166A: D0 02    >13     bne      :nonzero
166C: A9 0A    >14     lda      #10
166E: 85 D1    >15     :nonzero sta      NN      ; Save binary norm limit.
1670: A5 9E    >16     lda      rA+S      ; Standardize rA sign (0/1)
1672: 29 01    >17     and      #$01
1674: 85 9E    >18     sta      rA+S
1676: A0 05    >19     ldy      #5      ; Copy MEM operand to rD.
1678: B1 CA    >20     :mem2rD lda      (memptr),y
167A: 99 AA 00 >21     sta      rD,y
167D: 88       >22     dey
167E: D0 F8    >23     bne      :mem2rD   ; (rD sign already set)
1680: 84 D0    >24     sty      t1      ; Init t1 = 0
1682: A2 01    >25     ldx      #EXP     ; Compare rA & rD magnitudes
1684: B5 9E    >26     :complp lda      rA,x
1686: D5 AA    >27     cmp      rD,x
1688: 90 3B    >28     bcc      :Alt     ; rA < rD.
168A: D0 05    >29     bne      :Age     ; rA > rD.
168C: E8       >30     inx      ; rA = rD so far...
168D: E0 06    >31     cpx      #6
168F: D0 F3    >32     bne      :complp
1691: F8       >33     :Age     sed      ; / Decimal mode.
1692: A5 9F    >34     lda      rA+EXP   ; rA >= rD. C = 1.
1694: E5 AB    >35     sbc      rD+EXP   ; Operand misalignment
1696: F0 3D    >36     beq      :doarith ; Misalignment = 0, go.
1698: C9 08    >37     cmp      #8      ; Is misalignment > 7?
169A: B0 7E    >38     bcs      :done    ; -Yes, rA unchanged.
169C: 4A       >39     lsr      ; -No, div by 2, C = odd.
169D: 90 0E    >40     bcc      :bytesh  ; Even, so shift bytes.
169F: A2 04    >41     ldx      #4      ; Odd. 4 bits / digit.
16A1: 18       >42     :digsh   clc      ; Shift rD right 1 digit.
16A2: 66 AC    >43     ror      rD+MANT
16A4: 66 AD    >44     ror      rD+MANT+1
16A6: 66 AE    >45     ror      rD+MANT+2
16A8: 66 AF    >46     ror      rD+MANT+3
16AA: CA       >47     dex
16AB: D0 F4    >48     bne      :digsh
16AD: A8       >49     :bytesh  tay      ; Byte shift count
16AE: F0 25    >50     beq      :doarith ; -Ready to go.
16B0: A5 AE    >51     :bytenxt lda      rD+MANT+2 ; -Shift right 2 digits
16B2: 85 AF    >52     sta      rD+MANT+3
16B4: A5 AD    >53     lda      rD+MANT+1
16B6: 85 AE    >54     sta      rD+MANT+2
16B8: A5 AC    >55     lda      rD+MANT
16BA: 85 AD    >56     sta      rD+MANT+1
16BC: A9 00    >57     lda      #0
16BE: 85 AC    >58     sta      rD+MANT
16C0: 88       >59     dey
16C1: D0 ED    >60     bne      :bytenxt
16C3: F0 10    >61     beq      :doarith ; (always)
        >62
16C5: A2 05    >63     :Alt     ldx      #5      ; Exchange rA and rD
16C7: B5 9E    >64     :exchAD  lda      rA,x     ; so |rA| > |rD|.
16C9: B4 AA    >65     ldy      rD,x
16CB: 94 9E    >66     sty      rA,x

```

```

16CD: 95 AA >67      sta  rD,x
16CF: CA   >68      dex
16D0: 10 F5 >69      bpl  :exchAD
16D2: 38    >70      sec                      ; Now |rA| >= |rD|.
16D3: B0 BC >71      bcs  :Age                    ; (always)
>72
16D5: A5 9E >73      :doarith lda  rA+S            ; Compare signs.
16D7: C5 AA >74      cmp  rD+S
16D9: D0 43 >75      bne  :subtr                ; -Different, subtract.
16DB: A2 03 >76      ldx  #3                    ; -Same, add.
16DD: 18    >77      clc
16DE: B5 A0 >78      :add   lda  rA+MANT,x       ; rA mantissa =
16E0: 75 AC >79      adc  rD+MANT,x            ; rA mantissa +
16E2: 95 A0 >80      sta  rA+MANT,x           ; rD mantissa.
16E4: 05 D0 >81      ora  t1                    ; Summarize zero
16E6: 85 D0 >82      sta  t1                    ; mantissa.
16E8: CA    >83      dex
16E9: 10 F3 >84      bpl  :add
16EB: B0 06 >85      bcs  :carry                ; Carry out of mantissa.
16ED: A5 D0 >86      lda  t1                    ; Result mantissa = 0?
16EF: F0 41 >87      beq  :clrexp              ; -Yes, Result = 0.
16F1: D0 43 >88      bne  :norm                ; -No, normalize. (always)
>89
16F3: A5 9F >90      :carry  lda  rA+EXP        ; -Carry into EXP field.
16F5: C9 99 >91      cmp  #$99                 ; Is EXP = 99 (max)?
16F7: D0 0A >92      bne  :adj                 ; -No, shift right.
16F9: A9 01 >93      lda  #$01                 ; -Yes, force EXP
16FB: 85 9F >94      sta  rA+EXP              ; to 01 (unshifted sum)
16FD: A9 00 >95      lda  #0                   ; and force rA sign
16FF: 85 9E >96      sta  rA+S                ; to 0.
1701: F0 13 >97      beq  :ovflo              ; and overflow. (always)
>98
1703: 38    >99      :adj   sec                ; Restore the carry out.
1704: A2 04 >100     ldx  #4                    ; 4 bits / digit.
1706: 20 6C 1D >101   :srloop jsr  srAM            ; -Shift mant 1 dig right.
1709: 18    >102     clc                      ; Shift in zeroes.
170A: CA    >103     dex
170B: D0 F9 >104     bne  :srloop
170D: 18    >105     clc
170E: A5 9F >106     lda  rA+EXP              ; Increment rA exponent.
1710: 69 01 >107     adc  #1
1712: 85 9F >108     sta  rA+EXP
1714: 90 04 >109     bcc  :done                ; -No overflow.
>110   :ovflo  seti  Ov          ; -Signal exponent overflow.
1716: A9 FF >110     lda  #$FF
1718: 85 C3 >110     sta  Ov                  ; Set non-zero.
>110   eom
171A: D8    >111     :done  cld                ; \ Back to binary.
171B: 4C 72 0B >112   jmp  fetch
>113
171E: A2 03 >114     :subtr  ldx  #3            ; Subtract.
1720: 38    >115     sec
1721: B5 A0 >116     :sub   lda  rA+MANT,x     ; rA mantissa =
1723: F5 AC >117     sbc  rD+MANT,x          ; rA mantissa -
1725: 95 A0 >118     sta  rA+MANT,x         ; rD mantissa.
1727: 05 D0 >119     ora  t1                    ; Summarize zero
1729: 85 D0 >120     sta  t1                    ; mantissa.
172B: CA    >121     dex
172C: 10 F3 >122     bpl  :sub
172E: A5 D0 >123     lda  t1                    ; Result mantissa = 0?
1730: D0 04 >124     bne  :norm                ; -No, normalize.
1732: 85 9F >125     :clrexp sta  rA+EXP            ; -Yes, exponent = 0.
1734: F0 E4 >126     beq  :done                ; (always)
>127
1736: A5 A0 >128     :norm  lda  rA+MANT       ; Normalize result.
1738: 29 F0 >129     and  #$F0                ; Hi digit = 0?
173A: D0 DE >130     bne  :done                ; -No, all done.

```

```

173C: A2 04 >131      ldx  #4          ; -Yes, shift left 1 dig.
173E: 18          >132  :diglp  clc             ; Shift in zeroes.
173F: 26 A3      >133      rol  rA+MANT+3
1741: 26 A2      >134      rol  rA+MANT+2
1743: 26 A1      >135      rol  rA+MANT+1
1745: 26 A0      >136      rol  rA+MANT
1747: CA         >137      dex
1748: D0 F4      >138      bne  :diglp
174A: C6 D1      >139      dec  NN          ; Norm limit exceeded?
174C: 10 04      >140      bpl  :ok         ; -No, continue.
                        >141      resi  RUN        ; -Limit exceeded, halt.
174E: A9 00      >141      lda  #0
1750: 85 C0      >141      sta  RUN        ; Zero indicator.
                        >141      eom
1752: 38         >142      :ok    sec
1753: A5 9F      >143      lda  rA+EXP     ; Decrement rA exponent
1755: E9 01      >144      sbc  #1
1757: 85 9F      >145      sta  rA+EXP
1759: B0 DB      >146      bcs  :norm
175B: A2 9E      >147      ldx  #rA        ; Exponent underflow,
175D: 20 D0 1D  >148      jsr  clear     ; clear rA.
1760: 4C 1A 17  >149      jmp  :done
                        >150
1763: 29 01      >151      FSU    and  #$01      ; Standardize sign of
1765: 85 AA      >152      sta  rD+S      ; MEM operand (0/1).
1767: A5 9A      >153      lda  rC+VV     ; FSU or FSA?
1769: 29 0F      >154      and  #$0F
176B: C9 01      >155      cmp  #1
176D: F0 04      >156      beq  :setneg   ; -FSA, set operand -.
176F: A5 AA      >157      lda  rD+S     ; -FSU.
1771: 49 01      >158      eor  #$01     ; Complement sign
1773: 85 AA      >159      :setneg sta rD+S     ; of operand,
1775: 4C 64 16  >160      jmp  lfad     ; and do FAD.

```

```

1778: 18      >162 FMU      clc          ; Floating Multiply
1779: C8      >163      iny          ; Y = 1 (exponent field)
177A: F8      >164      sed          ; / Decimal mode.
177B: B1 CA   >165      lda (memptr),y ; Operand exponent
177D: 85 CC   >166      sta ptr      ; Save for restoration.
177F: 65 9F   >167      adc rA+EXP   ; + rA exponent
1781: 90 0A   >168      bcc :notov   ; No overflow.
1783: C9 50   >169      cmp #$50     ; Sum < 150?
1785: 90 0A   >170      bcc :ok      ; -Yes, no overflow.
                   >171      seti Ov     ; -No, signal overflow
1787: A9 FF   >171      lda #$FF
1789: 85 C3   >171      sta Ov      ; Set non-zero.
                   >171      eom
178B: B0 09   >172      bcs :cont    ; and continue a bit.
                   >173
178D: C9 50   >174 :notov     cmp #$50     ; Sum < 50?
178F: 90 67   >175      bcc :unflow  ; -Yes, underflow.
1791: 38      >176 :ok        sec          ; -No, subtract extra
1792: E9 50   >177      sbc #$50     ; excess 50 and
1794: 85 D1   >178      sta NN       ; save result exponent.
1796: A9 00   >179 :cont     lda #0       ; Clear operand and
1798: 91 CA   >180      sta (memptr),y ; rA exponents.
179A: 85 9F   >181      sta rA+EXP
179C: A5 A0   >182      lda rA+MANT  ; Is rA unnormalized?
179E: 29 F0   >183      and #$F0
17A0: F0 56   >184      beq :unflow  ; -Yes, underflow.
17A2: C8      >185      iny          ; Y = 2 (mantissa)
17A3: B1 CA   >186      lda (memptr),y ; Is memory operand
17A5: 29 F0   >187      and #$F0     ; unnormalized?
17A7: F0 4F   >188      beq :unflow  ; -Yes, underflow.
17A9: A5 AA   >189      lda rD+S     ; Recover operand sign.
17AB: 20 52 14 >190      jsr multiply ; Do the multiply.
17AE: A5 C3   >191      lda Ov      ; Overflow pending?
17B0: D0 3F   >192      bne :ovflow  ; -Yes, quit.
17B2: A2 02   >193      ldx #2      ; -No, shift rA & rR
17B4: B5 9F   >194 :shloop   lda rA+1,x  ; left one byte.
17B6: 95 9E   >195      sta rA,x
17B8: E8      >196      inx
17B9: E0 06   >197      cpx #6      ; Skip rR sign byte.
17BB: D0 05   >198      bne :notsign
17BD: A5 A5   >199      lda rR+1
17BF: 85 A3   >200      sta rA+5
17C1: E8      >201      inx
17C2: E0 0B   >202 :notsign  cpx #11     ; Done?
17C4: D0 EE   >203      bne :shloop  ; -No, continue.
17C6: A9 00   >204      lda #0      ; -Yes, clear
17C8: 85 A9   >205      sta rR+5    ; low byte of rR.
17CA: A5 A0   >206      lda rA+MANT ; Is rA normalized?
17CC: 29 F0   >207      and #$F0
17CE: D0 13   >208      bne :normal  ; -Yes.
17D0: A0 04   >209      ldy #4      ; -No, shift rA & rR
17D2: 18      >210 :shdig    clc          ; left one digit.
17D3: 20 99 1D >211      jsr slt
17D6: 88      >212      dey
17D7: D0 F9   >213      bne :shdig
17D9: A5 D1   >214      lda NN      ; Recover result exp
17DB: F0 1B   >215      beq :unflow  ; Underflow if 0.
17DD: F8      >216      sed          ; / Decimal mode.
17DE: 38      >217      sec
17DF: E9 01   >218      sbc #1      ; Compensate for shift.
17E1: 85 D1   >219      sta NN
17E3: A5 D1   >220 :normal   lda NN
17E5: 85 9F   >221      sta rA+EXP  ; Set result exponent.
17E7: D8      >222 :done     cld          ; \ Binary mode.
17E8: A0 01   >223      ldy #1      ; Restore memory
17EA: A5 CC   >224      lda ptr     ; operand's exponent.
17EC: 91 CA   >225      sta (memptr),y

```

```
17EE: 4C 72 0B >226      jmp    fetch
                >227
17F1: A9 00    >228  :ovflow lda    #0
17F3: 85 A4    >229      sta    rR+S      ; Clear rR sign
17F5: 4C E7 17 >230      jmp    :done     ; and clean up.
                >231
17F8: 20 FE 17 >232  :unflow jsr    clearAR ; Clear rA and rR
17FB: 4C E7 17 >233      jmp    :done     ; and clean up.
                >234
17FE: A2 9E    >235  clearAR ldx    #rA      ; Clear rA.
1800: 20 D0 1D >236      jsr    clear
1803: A2 A4    >237      ldx    #rR      ; Clear rR.
1805: 20 D0 1D >238      jsr    clear
1808: 60      >239      rts
```

```

1809: C8      >241  FDV      iny          ; Floating DiVide (Y==>EXP)
180A: B1 CA   >242      lda (memptr),y ; Save MEM exponent
180C: 85 CC   >243      sta ptr      ; for restoration
180E: A9 00   >244      lda #0       ; and clear it for
1810: 91 CA   >245      sta (memptr),y ; for divide.
1812: C8      >246      iny          ; Y ==> MEM mantissa
1813: B1 CA   >247      lda (memptr),y ; Hi byte of mant
1815: 29 F0   >248      and #$F0     ; Divisor normalized?
1817: F0 5D   >249      beq :denorm  ; -No, overflow.
1819: A5 A0   >250      lda rA+MANT  ; Hi byte of rA mant
181B: 29 F0   >251      and #$F0     ; Dividend normalized?
181D: F0 67   >252      beq :unflo   ; -No, underflow.
181F: F8      >253      sed          ; /Decimal mode.
1820: 38      >254      sec
1821: A5 9F   >255      lda rA+EXP   ; Dividend exponent
1823: E5 CC   >256      sbc ptr      ; - divisor exponent.
1825: B0 07   >257      bcs :chkov   ; *dend >= *isor, ck ovflo.
1827: 38      >258      sec          ; *dend < *isor, ck unflo.
1828: E9 50   >259      sbc #$50     ; Restore excess-50
182A: 90 5A   >260      bcc :unflo   ; Exponent underflow.
182C: B0 05   >261      bcs :ok      ; (always)
>262
182E: 18      >263      :chkov      clc
182F: 69 50   >264      adc #$50     ; Restore excess-50
1831: B0 3F   >265      bcs :ovflo   ; Exponent overflow.
1833: 85 D1   >266      :ok         sta NN       ; Save result exponent.
1835: A9 00   >267      lda #0       ; Clear rA exponent
1837: 85 9F   >268      sta rA+EXP   ; for divide.
1839: A0 04   >269      ldy #4       ; 4 bits/digit.
183B: 18      >270      :shrt       clc
183C: 20 77 1D >271      jsr srAMR    ; Shift rA mant & rR
183F: 88      >272      dey         ; right one digit.
1840: D0 F9   >273      bne :shrt
1842: A5 A4   >274      lda rR+S     ; Save original rR sign
1844: 48      >275      pha
1845: A5 AA   >276      lda rD+S     ; Y=0, A=MEM sign
1847: 20 D9 14 >277      jsr divide   ; Divide clears decimal mode.
184A: 68      >278      pla         ; Restore original rR sign
184B: 85 A4   >279      sta rR+S
184D: A5 9F   >280      lda rA+1     ; Hi byte of quotient.
184F: 29 F0   >281      and #$F0     ; Is hi digit = 0?
1851: D0 0C   >282      bne :shrT2   ; -No, shift right 2 digs.
1853: A0 04   >283      ldy #4       ; -Yes, shift right 1 dig.
1855: 18      >284      :shloop     clc          ; Shift in zeros.
1856: 20 75 1D >285      jsr srT      ; Shift |rA| & |rR|
1859: 88      >286      dey         ; right one digit.
185A: D0 F9   >287      bne :shloop
185C: 18      >288      clc          ; Indicate no overflow.
185D: F0 0D   >289      beq :setexp  ; (always)
>290
185F: F8      >291      :shrT2      sed          ; / Decimal mode.
1860: 18      >292      clc
1861: A5 D1   >293      lda NN
1863: 69 01   >294      adc #1       ; EXP = EXP + 1
1865: 85 D1   >295      sta NN
1867: B0 0D   >296      bcs :denorm  ; Exponent overflow
1869: 20 85 1D >297      jsr srT2    ; Make room for exponent
186C: A5 D1   >298      :setexp     lda NN       ; Set quotient exponent.
186E: 85 9F   >299      sta rA+EXP
1870: 90 0A   >300      bcc :done    ; (always)
>301
1872: A9 00   >302      :ovflo      lda #0       ; On exponent overflow
1874: 85 9F   >303      sta rA+EXP   ; clear result exponent.
1876: 85 9E   >304      :denorm     sta rA+S     ; Clear rA sign and
>305      seti Ov     ; set Overflow indicator.
1878: A9 FF   >305      lda #$FF
187A: 85 C3   >305      sta Ov       ; Set non-zero.

```

```
>305      eom
187C: A5 CC >306 :done  lda ptr      ; Recover MEM exponent
187E: A0 01 >307      ldy #1      ; and put it back into
1880: 91 CA >308      sta (memptr),y ; divisor in memory.
1882: D8      >309      cld        ; \ Binary mode.
1883: 4C 72 0B >310     jmp fetch
                >311
1886: 20 FE 17 >312 :unflo  jsr clearAR ; Clear rA and rR
1889: 4C 7C 18 >313     jmp :done   ; and finish up.
```

```

188C: A9 18 >315 IFL   lda  #CLCop      ; Patch ]df1 for IFL
188E: 8D 2B 19 >316      sta  ]clc
1891: A9 65 >317      lda  #ADCZop
1893: 8D 3A 19 >318      sta  ]adc
1896: A9 C9 >319      lda  #CMPIop
1898: 8D 3C 19 >320      sta  ]cmp
189B: A9 EA >321      lda  #NOPop
189D: 8D 64 19 >322      sta  ]nop
18A0: A9 79 >323      lda  #ADCYop
18A2: 8D 67 19 >324      sta  ]sub
18A5: A9 C3 >325      lda  #Ov
18A7: 8D 86 19 >326      sta  ]Ov+3
18AA: 20 F7 18 >327      jsr  ]df1          ; Do the IFL.
18AD: A9 C4 >328      lda  #Rp          ; Patch ]df1 back.
18AF: 8D 86 19 >329      sta  ]Ov+3
18B2: A9 F9 >330      lda  #SBCYop
18B4: 8D 67 19 >331      sta  ]sub
18B7: A9 38 >332      lda  #SECop
18B9: 8D 64 19 >333      sta  ]nop
18BC: A9 24 >334      lda  #BITZop
18BE: 8D 3C 19 >335      sta  ]cmp
18C1: A9 E5 >336      lda  #SBCZop
18C3: 8D 3A 19 >337      sta  ]adc
18C6: A9 EA >338      lda  #NOPop
18C8: 8D 2B 19 >339      sta  ]clc
18CB: A5 C1 >340      lda  ERR          ; Error detected?
18CD: D0 10 >341      bne  ]errpt      ; -Yes, report it.
18CF: 4C 72 0B >342 ]fetch4 jmp  fetch
      >343
      >344 DFL   resi  Rp          ; Reset Repeat indicator.
18D2: A9 00 >344      lda  #0
18D4: 85 C4 >344      sta  Rp          ; Zero indicator.
      >344      eom
18D6: 20 F7 18 >345      jsr  ]df1          ; Decrease Field
18D9: A5 C1 >346      lda  ERR          ; Error detected?
18DB: D0 02 >347      bne  ]errpt      ; -Yes, report it.
18DD: F0 F0 >348      beq  ]fetch4     ; (always)
      >349
18DF: 4C 4C 0C >350 ]errpt  jmp  ]err
      >351
      >352 DLB   resi  Rp          ; Reset Repeat indicator.
18E2: A9 00 >352      lda  #0
18E4: 85 C4 >352      sta  Rp          ; Zero indicator.
      >352      eom
18E6: 20 F7 18 >353      jsr  ]df1          ; Decrease Field
18E9: A5 AD >354      lda  rD+3        ; Load rB from rD 8:4.
18EB: 85 94 >355      sta  rB
18ED: A5 AE >356      lda  rD+4
18EF: 85 95 >357      sta  rB+1
18F1: A5 C1 >358      lda  ERR          ; Error detected?
18F3: D0 EA >359      bne  ]errpt      ; -Yes, report it.
18F5: F0 D8 >360      beq  ]fetch4     ; (always)

```



```

18F7: A2 AA >362 ]df1 ldx #rD ; Clear rD.
18F9: 20 D0 1D >363 jsr clear
18FC: A2 B0 >364 ldx #rD10 ; Clear rD10.
18FE: 20 D0 1D >365 jsr clear
1901: 20 BC 1D >366 jsr splitsL ; A = s, X = L
1904: 18 >367 clc
1905: 69 01 >368 adc #1 ; A = s + 1
1907: 4A >369 lsr ; A = (s+1)/2, C = even dig
1908: 08 >370 php ; Push Carry status.
1909: A8 >371 tay ; Y = low byte index
190A: A5 9A >372 lda rC+VV ; NN
190C: 99 B0 00 >373 sta rD10,y ; rD10 = subtrahend
190F: B0 16 >374 bcs :subtr ; Even dig first, no shift.
1911: 86 D0 >375 stx t1 ; Save X
1913: 98 >376 tya ; Move Y to X.
1914: AA >377 tax
1915: 16 B0 >378 asl rD10,x ; Odd dig first, shift
1917: 36 AF >379 rol rD10-1,x ; 1 digit left.
1919: 16 B0 >380 asl rD10,x
191B: 36 AF >381 rol rD10-1,x
191D: 16 B0 >382 asl rD10,x
191F: 36 AF >383 rol rD10-1,x
1921: 16 B0 >384 asl rD10,x
1923: 36 AF >385 rol rD10-1,x
1925: A6 D0 >386 ldx t1 ; Restore X.
1927: 28 >387 :subtr plp ; Pop C.
1928: F8 >388 sed ; / Decimal mode.
1929: 90 39 >389 bcc ]nop ; Not C = odd dig first.
192B: EA >390 ]clc nop ; <Patch to CLC for IFL>
192C: CA >391 :evendig dex ; Both even and odd digs?
192D: D0 36 >392 bne :byte ; -Yes, subtr whole byte.
192F: B9 B0 00 >393 lda rD10,y ; -No, subtr final digit.
1932: 29 0F >394 and #$0F ; Isolate even digit
1934: 85 D0 >395 sta t1 ; and save for subtract.
1936: B1 CA >396 lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
1938: 29 0F >397 and #$0F ; Isolate even digit
193A: E5 D0 >398 ]adc sbc t1 ; & subtr. <ADC for IFL>
193C: 24 10 >399 ]cmp bit $10 ; CMP# if IFL (to set C)
193E: 29 0F >400 and #$0F ; Mask result
1940: 85 D0 >401 sta t1 ; and save it.
1942: B1 CA >402 lda (memptr),y ; Recover MEM byte,
1944: 29 F0 >403 and #$F0 ; mask out even digit,
1946: 05 D0 >404 ora t1 ; OR in difference,
1948: 91 CA >405 sta (memptr),y ; and put it back.
194A: A4 AE >406 ldy rD+4 ; Save high 4 digits of
194C: 84 AF >407 sty rD+5 ; difference in rD 8:4.
194E: A4 AD >408 ldy rD+3
1950: 84 AE >409 sty rD+4
1952: 85 AD >410 sta rD+3
1954: 08 >411 php ; Push Carry status.
1955: A2 04 >412 ldx #4 ; 4 bits/digit
1957: 26 AF >413 :shlp rol rD+5 ; Shift rD left 1 digit
1959: 26 AE >414 rol rD+4 ; to line up with rB.
195B: 26 AD >415 rol rD+3
195D: CA >416 dex
195E: D0 F7 >417 bne :shlp
1960: 28 >418 plp ; Pop Carry status.
1961: 4C 80 19 >419 jmp :done
>420
1964: 38 >421 ]nop sec ; <Patch to NOP for IFL>
1965: B1 CA >422 :byte lda (memptr),y ; MEM byte
1967: F9 B0 00 >423 ]sub sbc rD10,y ; minus subtrahend
196A: 91 CA >424 sta (memptr),y ; back to MEM.
196C: 84 D0 >425 sty t1 ; Save Y
196E: A4 AE >426 ldy rD+4 ; Save 4 hi digits of
1970: 84 AF >427 sty rD+5 ; difference in rD 8:4.
1972: A4 AD >428 ldy rD+3

```

```
1974: 84 AE >429 sty rD+4
1976: 85 AD >430 sta rD+3
1978: A4 D0 >431 ldy t1 ; Restore Y
197A: 88 >432 dey
197B: 30 0B >433 bmi :flderr ; Field error.
197D: CA >434 dex ; More digits?
197E: D0 AC >435 bne :evendig ; -Yes, keep subtracting.
1980: D8 >436 :done cld ; \ -No. Back to binary.
1981: 90 04 >437 bcc :noRpt ; Underflow ==> no Rpt
>438 ]Ov seti Rp ; Set Rpt <Ov for IFL>
1983: A9 FF >438 lda #$FF
1985: 85 C4 >438 sta Rp ; Set non-zero.
>438 eom
1987: 60 >439 :noRpt rts
>440
1988: A9 C6 >441 :flderr lda #"F" ; Signal Field error
198A: 85 C1 >442 sta ERR
198C: D8 >443 cld ; Clear decimal mode.
198D: 60 >444 rts
```

```

198E: 84 CF >446 RTF sty inptr+1 ; 'inptr+1' = 0
1990: 84 D0 >447 sty t1 ; 't1' = 0
1992: 20 DD 1D >448 jsr midNN ; Extract NN (word count)
1995: 85 CE >449 sta inptr ; Save binary NN (1..100)
1997: A6 95 >450 ldx rB+1 ; Convert rB to MEM
1999: E0 9A >451 cpx #$99+1 ; address in 'ptr'.
199B: B0 51 >452 bcs :underr ; Undigit error.
199D: A4 94 >453 ldy rB
199F: C0 4A >454 cpy #$49+1
19A1: B0 4E >455 bcs :addrerr ; Address error.
19A3: BD B3 1E >456 lda BCDLadr1,x
19A6: 79 E7 1F >457 adc BCDHadr1,y
19A9: 85 CC >458 sta ptr
19AB: BD 4D 1F >459 lda BCDLadrh,x
19AE: 79 31 20 >460 adc BCDHadrh,y
19B1: B0 3B >461 bcs :underr ; Carry out ==> undigit.
19B3: 85 CD >462 sta ptr+1 ; 'ptr' = dest MEM addr.
19B5: A5 CE >463 lda inptr ; Binary NN
19B7: 0A >464 asl ; NN * 2 (2..200)
19B8: 65 CE >465 adc inptr ; NN * 3 (3..300)
19BA: 26 CF >466 rol inptr+1 ; Capture high bit.
19BC: 0A >467 asl
19BD: 26 CF >468 rol inptr+1 ; NN * 6 (6..600)
19BF: AA >469 tax ; Byte count lo
19C0: A0 00 >470 ldy #0
19C2: B1 CA >471 :movelp lda (memptr),y ; Move bytes upward.
19C4: 91 CC >472 sta (ptr),y
19C6: CA >473 dex ; Dec byte count lo
19C7: F0 09 >474 beq :ckhi ; If 0, chk hi byte.
19C9: C8 >475 :cont iny
19CA: D0 F6 >476 bne :movelp
19CC: E6 CB >477 inc memptr+1 ; Advance ptr pages
19CE: E6 CD >478 inc ptr+1
19D0: D0 F0 >479 bne :movelp ; (always)
>480
19D2: C6 CF >481 :ckhi dec inptr+1 ; Dec byte count hi
19D4: 10 F3 >482 bpl :cont ; Continue if >= 0.
19D6: A5 D1 >483 lda NN ; NN = 00 (100)?
19D8: D0 02 >484 bne :lt100 ; -No, less than 100.
19DA: E6 D0 >485 inc t1 ; -Yes, set 100.
19DC: F8 >486 :lt100 sed ; / Decimal mode.
19DD: 18 >487 clc
19DE: A5 95 >488 lda rB+1 ; rB = rB + NN
19E0: 65 D1 >489 adc NN
19E2: 85 95 >490 sta rB+1
19E4: A5 94 >491 lda rB
19E6: 65 D0 >492 adc t1 ; 1 if NN = 0, else 0.
19E8: 85 94 >493 sta rB
19EA: D8 >494 cld ; \ Back to binary.
19EB: 4C 72 0B >495 jmp fetch
>496
19EE: 4C 4A 0C >497 :underr jmp UNDIGerr ; Relay jump.
19F1: 4C 40 0C >498 :addrerr jmp ADDRerr ; Relay jump.

```

```
19F4: F8      >500  IBB    sed                ; / Decimal mode.
19F5: 18      >501          clc
19F6: A5 95   >502          lda  rB+1          ; rB = rB + rC(4:4)
19F8: 65 9A   >503          adc  rC+VV
19FA: 85 95   >504          sta  rB+1
19FC: A5 94   >505          lda  rB
19FE: 65 99   >506          adc  rC+sL
1A00: 85 94   >507          sta  rB
1A02: D8      >508          cld                ; \ Back to binary.
1A03: 90 58   >509          bcc  BUN           ; No overflow ==> branch
1A05: B0 66   >510          bcs  ]fetch3      ; Overflow ==> continue
                >511
1A07: F8      >512  DBB    sed                ; / Decimal mode.
1A08: 38      >513          sec
1A09: A5 95   >514          lda  rB+1          ; rB = rB - rC(4:4)
1A0B: E5 9A   >515          sbc  rC+VV
1A0D: 85 95   >516          sta  rB+1
1A0F: A5 94   >517          lda  rB
1A11: E5 99   >518          sbc  rC+sL
1A13: 85 94   >519          sta  rB
1A15: D8      >520          cld                ; \ Back to binary.
1A16: B0 45   >521          bcs  BUN           ; No underflow ==> branch
1A18: 90 53   >522          bcc  ]fetch3      ; Underflow. (always)
```

```

1A1A: A5 C3 >524 BOF   lda   Ov       ; Overflow indicator set?
1A1C: D0 02 >525      bne   :ovflo   ; -Yes, clear it and branch.
1A1E: F0 4D >526      beq   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >527
          >528 :ovflo   resi   Ov       ; Reset Overflow indicator
1A20: A9 00 >528      lda   #0
1A22: 85 C3 >528      sta   Ov       ; Zero indicator.
          >528      eom
1A24: 4C 5D 1A >529      jmp   BUN      ; and take the branch.
          >530
1A27: A5 C4 >531 BRP   lda   Rp       ; Repeat indicator set?
1A29: D0 32 >532      bne   BUN      ; -Yes, branch.
1A2B: F0 40 >533      beq   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >534
1A2D: A5 9A >535 BSA   lda   rC+VV    ; Get comparand digit
1A2F: 29 0F >536      and   #$0F
1A31: C5 9E >537      cmp   rA+S     ; Equal to rA sign?
1A33: F0 28 >538      beq   BUN      ; -Yes, take branch.
1A35: D0 36 >539      bne   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >540
1A37: A5 9A >541 BCH   lda   rC+VV    ; BCH or BCL?
1A39: 29 01 >542      and   #$01
1A3B: F0 06 >543      beq   :bch     ; -BCH.
1A3D: A5 C2 >544      lda   COMP     ; -BCL.
1A3F: 30 1C >545      bmi   BUN      ; Branch if Lo
1A41: 10 2A >546      bpl   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >547
1A43: A5 C2 >548 :bch   lda   COMP
1A45: F0 26 >549      beq   ]fetch3  ; Equal.
1A47: 10 14 >550      bpl   BUN      ; Branch if Hi
1A49: 30 22 >551      bmi   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >552
1A4B: A5 9A >553 BCE   lda   rC+VV    ; BCE or BCU?
1A4D: 29 01 >554      and   #$01
1A4F: F0 06 >555      beq   :bce     ; BCE.
1A51: A5 C2 >556      lda   COMP
1A53: D0 08 >557      bne   BUN      ; Branch if unequal.
1A55: F0 16 >558      beq   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >559
1A57: A5 C2 >560 :bce   lda   COMP
1A59: F0 02 >561      beq   BUN      ; Branch if equal.
1A5B: D0 10 >562      bne   ]fetch3  ; (always)
          >563
1A5D: A5 9C >564 BUN   lda   rC+ADDR  ; Set new P reg
1A5F: 85 96 >565      sta   rP
1A61: A5 9D >566      lda   rC+ADDR+1
1A63: 85 97 >567      sta   rP+1
1A65: A5 CA >568      lda   memptr   ; and instptr.
1A67: 85 C8 >569      sta   instptr
1A69: A5 CB >570      lda   memptr+1
1A6B: 85 C9 >571      sta   instptr+1
1A6D: 4C 72 0B >572 ]fetch3 jmp   fetch

```

```

1A70: A2 A4 >574 BFR ldx #rR ; X points to rR
1A72: D0 02 >575 bne ]bfr
>576
1A74: A2 9E >577 BFA ldx #rA ; X points to rA
1A76: A4 9A >578 ]bfr ldy rC+VV ; Y = 2-digit comparand
1A78: A5 99 >579 lda rC+sL
1A7A: 29 10 >580 and #$10 ; s even or odd?
1A7C: F0 0E >581 beq :even ; -Even, no digit swap.
1A7E: 98 >582 tya ; -Odd, swap digits.
1A7F: C9 80 >583 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A81: 2A >584 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A82: C9 80 >585 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A84: 2A >586 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A85: C9 80 >587 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A87: 2A >588 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A88: C9 80 >589 cmp #$80 ; Hi bit to C
1A8A: 2A >590 rol ; and rotate 1 bit.
1A8B: A8 >591 tay
1A8C: 84 B5 >592 :even sty rD10+5 ; Expand comparand
1A8E: 84 B4 >593 sty rD10+4 ; to full width in rD10.
1A90: 84 B3 >594 sty rD10+3
1A92: 84 B2 >595 sty rD10+2
1A94: 84 B1 >596 sty rD10+1
1A96: 98 >597 tya
1A97: 29 0F >598 and #$0F ; Mask off hi sign digit.
1A99: 85 B0 >599 sta rD10
1A9B: A5 CB >600 lda memptr+1 ; Push 'memptr' on stack.
1A9D: 48 >601 pha
1A9E: A5 CA >602 lda memptr
1AA0: 48 >603 pha
1AA1: A9 B0 >604 lda #rD10 ; Point 'memptr' at rD10
1AA3: 85 CA >605 sta memptr
1AA5: A9 00 >606 lda #0
1AA7: 85 CB >607 sta memptr+1
>608
1AA9: A0 01 >609 ldy #1 ; Partial field compare
1AAB: A9 B0 >610 lda #BCSop ; Unsigned compare
1AAD: 20 B8 15 >611 jsr compare
1AB0: AA >612 tax ; Save A
1AB1: 68 >613 pla ; Pop 'memptr'
1AB2: 85 CA >614 sta memptr
1AB4: 68 >615 pla
1AB5: 85 CB >616 sta memptr+1
1AB7: A5 C1 >617 lda ERR ; Error detected?
1AB9: D0 05 >618 bne :err ; -Yes, report it.
1ABB: 8A >619 txa ; Recover COMP flags
1ABC: F0 9F >620 beq BUN ; -Branch if equal.
1ABE: D0 6E >621 bne ]fetch2 ; -Else NOP. (always)
>622
1AC0: 4C 4C 0C >623 :err jmp ]err
>624
1AC3: A5 99 >625 BCS lda rC+sL ; Get switch #
1AC5: 4A >626 lsr
1AC6: 4A >627 lsr
1AC7: 4A >628 lsr
1AC8: 4A >629 lsr
1AC9: AA >630 tax
1ACA: B5 B6 >631 lda CSW,x ; Get switch state
1ACC: D0 8F >632 bne BUN ; -True, take branch.
1ACE: F0 5E >633 beq ]fetch2 ; -False, no branch.

```

```

1AD0: A5 9A >635 SOR    lda    rC+VV    ; SOR / SOH / IOM?
1AD2: 29 0F >636      and    #$0F
1AD4: C9 02 >637      cmp    #2      ; IOM?
1AD6: F0 05 >638      beq    :iom     ; -Yes.
1AD8: 85 C7 >639      sta    OvHlt   ; -No, set Ovflo mode.
1ADA: 4C 72 0B >640 :fetch  jmp    fetch
>641
1ADD: A5 C7 >642 :iom    lda    OvHlt
1ADF: F0 F9 >643      beq    :fetch   ; No branch if SOR mode.
1AE1: 4C 5D 1A >644      jmp    BUN     ; Branch if SOH mode.
>645
1AE4: A5 9A >646 STA    lda    rC+VV    ; STA, STR, STB?
1AE6: 29 0F >647      and    #$0F    ; Isolate reg variant.
1AE8: A2 A4 >648      ldx    #rR
1AEA: C9 01 >649      cmp    #1      ; STR?
1AEC: F0 08 >650      beq    :store   ; -Yes.
1AEE: A2 90 >651      ldx    #rBx
1AF0: C9 02 >652      cmp    #2      ; STB?
1AF2: F0 02 >653      beq    :store   ; -Yes.
1AF4: A2 9E >654      ldx    #rA     ; STA
1AF6: A5 9A >655 :store  lda    rC+VV    ; Partial field :store?
1AF8: 29 10 >656      and    #$10
1AFA: D0 0F >657      bne    :stfield ; -Yes, do it.
1AFC: 8E 02 1B >658      stx    :stloop+1 ; -No, full word store.
1AFF: A0 05 >659      ldy    #5
1B01: B9 00 00 >660 :stloop lda    0*0,y    ; Store the register.
1B04: 91 CA >661      sta    (memptr),y
1B06: 88 >662      dey
1B07: 10 F8 >663      bpl    :stloop
1B09: 30 23 >664      bmi    ]fetch2  ; (always)
>665
1B0B: 8E 1C 1B >666 :stfield stx    :evendig+1 ; Save register
1B0E: 8E 32 1B >667      stx    :odddig+1 ; address...
1B11: 20 BC 1D >668      jsr    splitsL  ; Split sL: A = s and X = L
1B14: 18 >669      clc
1B15: 69 01 >670      adc    #1      ; A = s + 1
1B17: 4A >671      lsr    ; A = (s+1)/2, C = even dig
1B18: A8 >672      tay    ; Y = byte offset
1B19: 90 16 >673      bcc    :odddig  ; -Start digit is odd.
1B1B: B9 00 00 >674 :evendig lda    0*0,y    ; -Start digit is even.
1B1E: CA >675      dex    ; Both even & odd digits?
1B1F: D0 1D >676      bne    :byte    ; -Yes, move full byte.
1B21: E8 >677      inx    ; -No, restore dig counter.
1B22: 29 0F >678      and    #$0F    ; Isolate even digit
1B24: 85 D0 >679      sta    t1     ; and save it.
1B26: B1 CA >680      lda    (memptr),y ; Get MEM byte,
1B28: 29 F0 >681      and    #$F0    ; clear target digit,
1B2A: 05 D0 >682      ora    t1     ; OR in new digit,
1B2C: 91 CA >683      sta    (memptr),y ; and put it back.
1B2E: 4C 72 0B >684 ]fetch2 jmp    fetch    ; All done.
>685
1B31: B9 00 00 >686 :odddig lda    0*0,y    ; Start digit is odd.
1B34: 29 F0 >687      and    #$F0    ; Isolate reg digit
1B36: 85 D0 >688      sta    t1     ; and save it.
1B38: B1 CA >689      lda    (memptr),y ; Get MEM byte,
1B3A: 29 0F >690      and    #$0F    ; clear target digit,
1B3C: 05 D0 >691      ora    t1     ; OR in new digit,
1B3E: 91 CA >692 :byte   sta    (memptr),y ; and put it back.
1B40: 88 >693      dey    ; Move byte index.
1B41: 30 05 >694      bmi    :flderr  ; -Err if field too long.
1B43: CA >695      dex    ; More digits?
1B44: D0 D5 >696      bne    :evendig ; -Yes, continue.
1B46: F0 E6 >697      beq    ]fetch2  ; -No, finished. (always)
>698
1B48: 4C 3C 0C >699 :flderr jmp    FIELDerr ; Report field error.

```

```

1B4B: A0 05 >701 LDR ldy #5 ; MEM(ADDR) ==> rR
1B4D: B1 CA >702 :ldr lda (memptr),y
1B4F: 99 A4 00 >703 sta rR,y
1B52: 88 >704 dey
1B53: 10 F8 >705 bpl :ldr
1B55: 30 41 >706 bmi ]fetch1 ; (always)
>707
1B57: A5 9A >708 LDB lda rC+VV ; LDB, LBC
1B59: A0 05 >709 ldy #5
1B5B: 29 01 >710 and #$01
1B5D: D0 0C >711 bne :lbc ; Load rB Complement
1B5F: B1 CA >712 :ldb lda (memptr),y
1B61: 85 95 >713 sta rB+1
1B63: 88 >714 dey
1B64: B1 CA >715 lda (memptr),y
1B66: 85 94 >716 sta rB
1B68: 4C 72 0B >717 jmp fetch ; -Yes, done.
>718
1B6B: F8 >719 :lbc sed ; / Decimal mode
1B6C: 38 >720 sec ; for 10's complement.
1B6D: A9 00 >721 :ldbc lda #0
1B6F: F1 CA >722 sbc (memptr),y
1B71: 85 95 >723 sta rB+1
1B73: 88 >724 dey
1B74: A9 00 >725 lda #0
1B76: F1 CA >726 sbc (memptr),y
1B78: 85 94 >727 sta rB
1B7A: D8 >728 cld ; \ -Yes, back to binary.
1B7B: 90 1B >729 bcc ]fetch1 ; (always)
>730
1B7D: A5 9A >731 LSA lda rC+VV ; Load Sign A
1B7F: 29 0F >732 and #$0F ; Isolate new sign digit
1B81: 85 9E >733 sta rA+S ; and put into rA.
1B83: 4C 72 0B >734 jmp fetch

```



```

1B86: A0 05 >736 STP      ldy    #5          ; rP + 1 ==> MEM(0:4)
1B88: F8      >737      sed          ; / Decimal mode
1B89: 18      >738      clc
1B8A: A5 97   >739      lda    rP+1
1B8C: 69 01   >740      adc    #1
1B8E: 91 CA   >741      sta    (memptr),y
1B90: 88      >742      dey
1B91: A5 96   >743      lda    rP
1B93: 69 00   >744      adc    #0
1B95: 91 CA   >745      sta    (memptr),y
1B97: D8      >746      cld          ; \ Back to binary
1B98: 4C 72 0B >747 ]fetch1 jmp    fetch    ; -Yes, done.
      >748
1B9B: A5 9A   >749 CLA      lda    rC+VV    ; CLA/R/B
1B9D: 4A      >750      lsr          ; 1-bit to C
1B9E: 85 D0   >751      sta    t1     ; Save mask
1BA0: 90 05   >752      bcc    :notA  ; rA not included.
1BA2: A2 9E   >753      ldx    #rA
1BA4: 20 D0 1D >754      jsr    clear  ; Clear rA.
1BA7: 46 D0   >755 :notA   lsr    t1     ; 2-bit to C
1BA9: 90 05   >756      bcc    :notR  ; rR not included.
1BAB: A2 A4   >757      ldx    #rR
1BAD: 20 D0 1D >758      jsr    clear  ; Clear rR.
1BB0: 46 D0   >759 :notR   lsr    t1     ; 4-bit to C.
1BB2: 90 05   >760      bcc    :fetch ; rB not included.
1BB4: A2 90   >761      ldx    #rBx
1BB6: 20 D0 1D >762      jsr    clear  ; Clear rB.
1BB9: 4C 72 0B >763 :fetch  jmp    fetch
      >764
1BBC: A9 00   >765 CLL      lda    #0      ; Clear Location
1BBE: A0 05   >766      ldy    #5
1BC0: 91 CA   >767 :cllloop sta    (memptr),y
1BC2: 88      >768      dey
1BC3: 10 FB   >769      bpl    :cllloop
1BC5: 30 D1   >770      bmi    ]fetch1 ; (always)

```

```

1BC7: A5 9D >772 SRA   lda   rC+ADDR+1 ; SRA, SRT, SRS nn
1BC9: 29 1F >773      and   #$1F      ; Isolate count 0..19
1BCB: C9 10 >774      cmp   #$10      ; Greater than 9?
1BCD: 90 02 >775      bcc   :nocor    ; -No, don't correct.
1BCF: E9 06 >776      sbc   #6        ; -Yes, cnvrt to binary.
1BD1: 0A     >777 :nocor  asl           ; Multiply digit shift
1BD2: 0A     >778      asl           ; count by 4 (bits/digit).
1BD3: A8     >779      tay           ; Y = bit shift count.
1BD4: A5 9A >780      lda   rC+VV     ; SRA, SRT, SRS
1BD6: 29 0F >781      and   #$0F
1BD8: C9 01 >782      cmp   #1        ; SRT?
1BDA: D0 08 >783      bne   :notsrt   ; -No.
1BDC: A6 9E >784      ldx   rA+S      ; -Yes, SRT. Set rR sign
1BDE: 86 A4 >785      stx   rR+S      ; to rA sign, then
1BE0: A2 75 >786      ldx   #<srT     ; shift both A and R.
1BE2: D0 08 >787      bne   :setsh    ; Go shift. (always)
>788
1BE4: A2 68 >789 :notsrt  ldx   #<srAS
1BE6: C9 02 >790      cmp   #2        ; SRS?
1BE8: F0 02 >791      beq   :setsh    ; -Yes, shift right A & Sign
1BEA: A2 6A >792      ldx   #<srA     ; SRA
1BEC: 8E F4 1B >793 :setsh   stx   :shiftr+1 ; Set shift subroutine.
1BEF: 98     >794      tya           ; Is shift count = 0?
1BF0: F0 07 >795      beq   :fetch    ; -Yes, done.
1BF2: 18     >796 :nxbit   clc           ; Shift in zeros.
1BF3: 20 6A 1D >797 :shiftr  jsr   srA      ; (or srT or srAS)
1BF6: 88     >798      dey          ; Count exhausted?
1BF7: D0 F9 >799      bne   :nxbit    ; -No, keep shifting.
1BF9: 4C 72 0B >800 :fetch   jmp   fetch    ; -Yes, done.

```

```

1BFC: A5 9D >802 SLA   lda   rC+ADDR+1 ; SLA, SLT, SLS nn
1BFE: 29 1F >803      and   #$1F      ; Isolate count 0..19
1C00: C9 10 >804      cmp   #$10      ; Greater than 9?
1C02: 90 02 >805      bcc   :nocor    ; -No, don't correct.
1C04: E9 06 >806      sbc   #6        ; -Yes, cnvrt to binary.
1C06: AA      >807 :nocor tax          ; X = shift count.
1C07: A5 9A >808      lda   rC+VV     ; SLA, SLT, SLS?
1C09: 29 0F >809      and   #$0F
1C0B: C9 01 >810      cmp   #1        ; SLT?
1C0D: F0 19 >811      beq   :slt      ; -Yes, shift left AR
1C0F: E0 00 >812      cpx   #0        ; -No, check count.
1C11: F0 12 >813      beq   :fetch    ; Done if count = 0.
1C13: C9 02 >814      cmp   #2        ; SLS?
1C15: F0 3C >815      beq   :sls      ; -Yes, shift left A + Sign
1C17: A0 04 >816 :sla  ldy   #4        ; SLA. Shift 4 bits/digit.
1C19: A5 9F >817 :nxbita lda  rA+1      ; To rotate rA,
1C1B: 2A      >818      rol          ; preset C to high bit.
1C1C: 20 A3 1D >819      jsr  sla       ; Rotate A left 1 bit.
1C1F: 88      >820      dey          ; More bits?
1C20: D0 F7 >821      bne   :nxbita  ; -Yes.
1C22: CA      >822      dex          ; More digits?
1C23: D0 F2 >823      bne   :sla     ; -Yes.
1C25: 4C 72 0B >824 :fetch jmp   fetch
>825
1C28: A5 A4 >826 :slt  lda   rR+S     ; Copy rR Sign
1C2A: 85 9E >827      sta   rA+S     ; to rA Sign.
1C2C: 8A      >828      txa          ; Is count = 0?
1C2D: F0 F6 >829      beq   :fetch    ; -Yes, done.
1C2F: E0 0A >830      cpx   #10      ; -No, count >= 10?
1C31: 90 10 >831      bcc   :nxdig   ; -No, do general case.
1C33: 86 D0 >832      stx   t1       ; -Yes, special case SLT >= 10.
1C35: 20 AE 1D >833      jsr  exchAR    ; Exchange A and R magnitudes
1C38: A5 D0 >834      lda   t1       ; Recover count.
1C3A: 38      >835      sec
1C3B: E9 0A >836      sbc   #10      ; Is count = 10?
1C3D: F0 E6 >837      beq   :fetch    ; -Yes, done.
1C3F: AA      >838      tax          ; -No, keep shifting.
1C40: A5 9F >839      lda   rA+1     ; Hi magnitude digit.
1C42: 2A      >840      rol          ; High bit to C
1C43: A0 04 >841 :nxdig ldy  #4        ; 4 bits/digit
1C45: A5 9F >842 :nxbitt lda  rA+1     ; To rotate rA, rR
1C47: 2A      >843      rol          ; preset C to high bit.
1C48: 20 99 1D >844      jsr  slT       ; Rotate AR left 1 bit.
1C4B: 88      >845      dey          ; More bits?
1C4C: D0 F7 >846      bne   :nxbitt  ; -Yes.
1C4E: CA      >847      dex          ; More digits?
1C4F: D0 F2 >848      bne   :nxdig   ; -Yes.
1C51: F0 D2 >849      beq   :fetch    ; (always)
>850
1C53: A0 04 >851 :sls  ldy   #4        ; SLS. 4 bits/digit
1C55: A5 9E >852 :nxbit lda  rA+S     ; Use sign digit
1C57: 29 0F >853      and   #$0F     ; and mask it.
1C59: C9 08 >854      cmp   #8       ; Hi bit of sign to C
1C5B: 20 A3 1D >855      jsr  sla       ; Rotate A left 1 bit
1C5E: A5 9E >856      lda   rA+S     ; then rotate sign.
1C60: 2A      >857      rol
1C61: 29 0F >858      and   #$0F     ; Mask again
1C63: 85 9E >859      sta   rA+S     ; and put it back.
1C65: 88      >860      dey          ; More bits?
1C66: D0 ED >861      bne   :nxbit   ; -Yes.
1C68: CA      >862      dex          ; More digits?
1C69: D0 E8 >863      bne   :sls     ; -Yes.
1C6B: F0 B8 >864      beq   :fetch    ; (always)

```

```

>866 * Mag Tape Op Codes
>867
>868 blkcnt equ line2 ; Temp block count.
>869
1C6D: 20 70 12 >870 MTS jsr getMTt1 ; Set t1 to offset disp.
1C70: A5 9A >871 lda rC+VV ; MTS...MRW
1C72: 29 0F >872 and #$0F ; Isolate variant
1C74: C9 04 >873 cmp #4 ; MLS?
1C76: F0 14 >874 beq :mls ; -Yes, lane select.
1C78: C9 08 >875 cmp #8 ; -No, MRW?
1C7A: F0 03 >876 beq :mrw ; -Yes, rewind.
1C7C: 4C 34 0C >877 jmp OPerr ; -No, unimplemented.
>878
1C7F: A6 D0 >879 :mrw ldx t1
1C81: A9 00 >880 lda #0 ; Set unit position
1C83: 9D 05 1E >881 sta rdroff,x ; to zero.
1C86: 9D 06 1E >882 sta rdroff+1,x
1C89: 9D 07 1E >883 sta rdroff+2,x
1C8C: A5 9A >884 :mls lda rC+VV
1C8E: 29 10 >885 and #$10 ; Isolate lane low bit.
1C90: F0 02 >886 beq :lane0
1C92: A9 01 >887 lda #1 ; Lane 1
1C94: AA >888 :lane0 tax ; Save lane #
1C95: 98 >889 tya ; fnx
1C96: 4A >890 lsr ; A = 2 (unit 0) or 3 (unit 1)
1C97: A8 >891 tay
1C98: 8A >892 txa ; Recover lane #.
1C99: 99 15 1E >893 sta mtlane-2,y ; Select lane.
1C9C: 4C 72 0B >894 jmp fetch
>895
1C9F: 4C 34 0C >896 MTC jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>897
1CA2: A9 04 >898 MRD lda #4 ; Mag tape device class
1CA4: 20 DB 11 >899 jsr setread ; Mag tape Read
1CA7: 20 23 1D >900 jsr mtrw ; Do the I/O.
1CAA: 4C 72 0B >901 jmp fetch
>902
1CAD: 4C 34 0C >903 MRR jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>904
1CB0: 84 D5 >905 MIW sty zeroff ; New file if offset=0.
1CB2: 20 1E 1D >906 jsr mtwrite ; Go write...
1CB5: 4C 72 0B >907 jmp fetch
>908
1CB8: 4C 34 0C >909 MIR jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>910
1CBB: A9 FF >911 MOW lda #$FF ; Rewrite file if
1CBD: 85 D5 >912 sta zeroff ; offset = 0.
1CBF: 20 1E 1D >913 jsr mtwrite ; Go write...
1CC2: 4C 72 0B >914 jmp fetch
>915
1CC5: 4C 34 0C >916 MOR jmp OPerr ; Not implemented
>917
1CC8: 20 BC 1D >918 MPF jsr splitsL
1CCB: 86 D7 >919 stx blkcnt ; # of blocks
1CCD: 20 70 12 >920 jsr getMTt1 ; Set t1 = unit offset disp
1CD0: A9 58 >921 lda #<600 ; Set offset increment
1CD2: 85 CE >922 sta inptr ; in bytes.
1CD4: A9 02 >923 lda #>600
1CD6: 85 CF >924 sta inptr+1
1CD8: A5 9A >925 lda rC+VV ; Check subop.
1CDA: 29 0F >926 and #$0F
1CDC: F0 0B >927 beq :mpf ; Mag tape Position Fwd
1CDE: C9 01 >928 cmp #1
1CE0: F0 11 >929 beq :mpb ; Mag tape Position Back
1CE2: C9 02 >930 cmp #2
1CE4: F0 0A >931 beq :mpe ; Mag tape Position End
1CE6: 4C 34 0C >932 jmp OPerr ; Unimplemented.

```

```

>933
1CE9: 20 CF 12 >934 :mpf    jsr    incoff    ; Inc offset 100 words.
1CEC: C6 D7   >935      dec    blkcnt    ; More?
1CEE: D0 F9   >936      bne    :mpf     ; -Yes, repeat.
1CF0: 4C 72 0B >937 :mpe    jmp    fetch    ; -No, done.
>938
1CF3: A6 D0   >939 :mpb    ldx    t1       ; Index to unit offset.
1CF5: 38     >940      sec
1CF6: BD 07 1E >941      lda    rdroff+2,x ; Decrement offset
1CF9: E5 CE   >942      sbc    inptra   ; by 100 words.
1CFB: 9D 07 1E >943      sta    rdroff+2,x
1CFE: BD 06 1E >944      lda    rdroff+1,x
1D01: E5 CF   >945      sbc    inptra+1
1D03: 9D 06 1E >946      sta    rdroff+1,x
1D06: B0 03   >947      bcs    :nobor
1D08: DE 05 1E >948      dec    rdroff,x
1D0B: C6 D7   >949 :nobor  dec    blkcnt    ; More blocks?
1D0D: D0 E4   >950      bne    :mpb     ; -Yes, repeat.
1D0F: 4C 72 0B >951      jmp    fetch    ; -No, done.
>952
1D12: A5 9A   >953 MIB     lda    rC+VV    ; MIB / MIE
1D14: 29 01   >954      and    #$01     ; Isolate variant.
1D16: D0 03   >955      bne    :mie
1D18: 4C 5D 1A >956      jmp    BUN      ; MIB always branches.
>957
1D1B: 4C 72 0B >958 :mie    jmp    fetch    ; MIE never branches.
>959
1D1E: A9 04   >960 mtwrite lda    #4       ; Mag tape device class
1D20: 20 EA 11 >961      jsr    setwrite ; Set to write file.
1D23: 20 BC 1D >962 mtrw   jsr    splitsL
1D26: 86 D7   >963      stx    blkcnt   ; # of blocks
1D28: A9 64   >964 :nxblock lda #100      ; Set block length
1D2A: 85 D1   >965      sta    NN       ; to 100 words.
1D2C: 20 FD 11 >966      jsr    doio    ; Do the I/O operation.
1D2F: 20 CF 12 >967      jsr    incoff  ; Increment unit offset.
1D32: A5 9B   >968      lda    rC+OP   ; Check opcode.
1D34: C9 52   >969      cmp    #$52    ; MRD?
1D36: D0 1E   >970      bne    :noBmod ; -No, skip B-mod scan.
1D38: A5 9A   >971      lda    rC+VV   ; -Yes, does variant
1D3A: 29 08   >972      and    #$08    ; specify B-mod?
1D3C: F0 18   >973      beq    :noBmod ; -No, skip it.
1D3E: A0 00   >974 :Bmod  ldy    #0       ; Scan mem for B-mod.
1D40: B1 CA   >975      lda    (memptr),y ; Get sign digit.
1D42: C9 08   >976      cmp    #$08    ; Is sign 8 or 9?
1D44: 90 07   >977      bcc    :next   ; -No, skip word.
1D46: 29 01   >978      and    #$01    ; -Yes, reset 8 bit.
1D48: 91 CA   >979      sta    (memptr),y
1D4A: 20 96 11 >980      jsr    Bmodmem ; Modify ADDR field.
1D4D: 20 AC 11 >981 :next  jsr    incmem  ; Advance memptr.
1D50: C6 D1   >982      dec    NN       ; More words?
1D52: D0 EA   >983      bne    :Bmod   ; -Yes, continue.
1D54: F0 0D   >984      beq    :more   ; -No, done. (always)
>985
1D56: 18     >986 :noBmod clc
1D57: A5 CA   >987      lda    memptr  ; Increment memptr
1D59: 69 58   >988      adc    #<600  ; by 6 * 100.
1D5B: 85 CA   >989      sta    memptr
1D5D: A5 CB   >990      lda    memptr+1
1D5F: 69 02   >991      adc    #>600
1D61: 85 CB   >992      sta    memptr+1
1D63: C6 D7   >993 :more  dec    blkcnt    ; More blocks?
1D65: D0 C1   >994      bne    :nxblock ; -Yes, do them.
1D67: 60     >995      rts          ; -No, done.

```

```

>997 *****
>998 *
>999 *           Utility Shifting Subroutines           *
>1000 *
>1001 *****
>1002
>1003 ]keep      equ    */256           ; Keep here to 'kend' on one page.
>1004
1D68: 66 9E    >1005 srAS      ror    rA           ; rA & sign right 1 bit
1D6A: 66 9F    >1006 srA       ror    rA+1         ; Sign not included
1D6C: 66 A0    >1007 srAM      ror    rA+2         ; FP mantissa
1D6E: 66 A1    >1008           ror    rA+3
1D70: 66 A2    >1009           ror    rA+4
1D72: 66 A3    >1010           ror    rA+5
1D74: 60       >1011           rts
>1012
1D75: 66 9F    >1013 srT       ror    rA+1         ; |rA| & |rR| right 1 bit
1D77: 20 6C 1D >1014 srAMR    jsr    srAM          ; Shift rA Mantissa & |rR|
1D7A: 66 A5    >1015 srR       ror    rR+1         ; Shift |rR|
1D7C: 66 A6    >1016           ror    rR+2
1D7E: 66 A7    >1017           ror    rR+3
1D80: 66 A8    >1018           ror    rR+4
1D82: 66 A9    >1019           ror    rR+5
1D84: 60       >1020           rts
>1021
1D85: A2 0A    >1022 srT2      ldx    #10          ; |rA| & |rR| right
1D87: B5 9E    >1023 :shloop   lda    rA,x         ; 2 digits (1 byte).
1D89: E0 05    >1024           cpx    #5          ; About to store in rR+S?
1D8B: D0 04    >1025           bne    :cont       ; -No, continue.
1D8D: 85 A5    >1026           sta    rR+1        ; -Yes, skip rR sign.
1D8F: F0 02    >1027           beq    :next       ; and on to next byte.
1D91: 95 9F    >1028 :cont     sta    rA+1,x
1D93: CA       >1029 :next     dex
1D94: D0 F1    >1030           bne    :shloop    ; Exclude rA sign.
1D96: 86 9F    >1031           stx    rA+1        ; Shift in zeros.
1D98: 60       >1032           rts
>1033
1D99: 26 A9    >1034 slT       rol    rR+5         ; Rotate |rR| & |rA| left
1D9B: 26 A8    >1035           rol    rR+4         ; one bit.
1D9D: 26 A7    >1036           rol    rR+3
1D9F: 26 A6    >1037           rol    rR+2
1DA1: 26 A5    >1038           rol    rR+1         ; Fall into slA.
>1039
1DA3: 26 A3    >1040 slA       rol    rA+5         ; Rotate |rA| left 1 bit
1DA5: 26 A2    >1041           rol    rA+4
1DA7: 26 A1    >1042           rol    rA+3
1DA9: 26 A0    >1043           rol    rA+2
1DAB: 26 9F    >1044           rol    rA+1
1DAD: 60       >1045           rts
>1046
1DAE: A2 05    >1047 exchAR    ldx    #5          ; Exchange |rA| and |rR|
1DB0: B5 9E    >1048 :exch     lda    rA,x         ; (equivalent to SLT 10)
1DB2: B4 A4    >1049           ldy    rR,x
1DB4: 95 A4    >1050           sta    rR,x
1DB6: 94 9E    >1051           sty    rA,x
1DB8: CA       >1052           dex
1DB9: D0 F5    >1053           bne    :exch
1DBB: 60       >1054           rts
>1055
>1056 ]kend      equ    */256           ; Warn if page crossing
>1057 err       err    ]kend-]keep ; between ]keep and ]kend.

```

```

>1059 *****
>1060 *
>1061 *           Split sL field into A = s and X = L
>1062 *
>1063 *****
>1064
1DBC: A5 99 >1065 splitsL lda rC+sL ; Get field specifier
1DBE: 29 0F >1066 and #$0F ; L = digit count
1DC0: D0 02 >1067 bne :notz
1DC2: A9 0A >1068 lda #10 ; "0" ==> 10
1DC4: AA >1069 :notz tax ; X = digit count (L)
1DC5: A5 99 >1070 lda rC+sL
1DC7: 4A >1071 lsr ; Isolate field start s
1DC8: 4A >1072 lsr
1DC9: 4A >1073 lsr
1DCA: 4A >1074 lsr
1DCB: D0 02 >1075 bne :ret
1DCD: A9 0A >1076 lda #10 ; "0" ==> 10
1DCF: 60 >1077 :ret rts ; A = start digit (s)
>1078
>1079 *****
>1080 *
>1081 *           Clear Register
>1082 *
>1083 * At entry: X = Register address
>1084 * At exit: A = 0, X = $FF
>1085 *
>1086 *****
>1087
1DD0: 8E D8 1D >1088 clear stx :clrloop+1 ; Save reg address
1DD3: A2 05 >1089 ldx #5
1DD5: A9 00 >1090 lda #0
1DD7: 95 00 >1091 :clrloop sta 0*0,x ; Clear the register.
1DD9: CA >1092 dex
1DDA: 10 FB >1093 bpl :clrloop
1DDC: 60 >1094 rts
>1095
>1096 *****
>1097 *
>1098 *           Extract NN from 3:2 field of rC
>1099 *
>1100 * Returns NN in BCD in 'NN', in binary in A. X unchanged.*
>1101 *
>1102 *****
>1103
1DDD: A5 99 >1104 midNN lda rC+sL ; Extract NN from xN Nx.
1DDF: 29 0F >1105 and #$0F ; Return binary NN in A
1DE1: A8 >1106 tay
1DE2: 0A >1107 asl
1DE3: 0A >1108 asl
1DE4: 0A >1109 asl
1DE5: 0A >1110 asl
1DE6: 85 D1 >1111 sta NN ; N0
1DE8: A5 9A >1112 lda rC+VV ; Nx (low digit)
1DEA: 4A >1113 lsr
1DEB: 4A >1114 lsr
1DEC: 4A >1115 lsr
1DED: 4A >1116 lsr ; ON
1DEE: 05 D1 >1117 ora NN
1DF0: 85 D1 >1118 sta NN ; 'NN' = BCD NN
1DF2: 38 >1119 sec
1DF3: F9 FB 1D >1120 sbc bcdcor,y ; Convert to binary.
1DF6: D0 02 >1121 bne :ret
1DF8: A9 64 >1122 lda #100 ; "00" ==> 100
1DFA: 60 >1123 :ret rts
>1124
1DFB: 00 06 0C >1125 bcdcor db 0,6,12,18,24,30,36,42,48,54

```





```

64          put    B220TABLES
>1      * Byte offsets for paper tape reader & punch files
>2      * for units 0..1 and mag tape units 0..1.
>3
>4      IOstate  equ    *           ; Start of I/O state.
>5
1E05: 00 00 00 >6      rdroff   ds    2*3       ; 3 bytes * 2 unit (0..1)
1E0B: 00 00 00 >7      pchoff   ds    2*3       ; (Offsets are big-endian)
1E11: 00 00 00 >8      mtloff   ds    2*3       ; 3 bytes x 2 units (0..1)
1E17: 00 00    >9      mtlane   db    0,0       ; MT units lane state 0..1
>10
>11      IOstend  equ    *           ; End of I/O state.
>12
1E19: 00 03 06 >13      fnxoff   db    0,3,6,9,12,12,15,15 ; fnx ==> offset
1E21: 00 19 32 >14      fnxfn    db    0,25,50,75,100,125,150,175 ; fnx ==> fn
>15
>16      * $00..$89 B220 character code to ASCII
>17
>18      b220asc  equ    *           ; B220 code to ASCII
1E29: A0        >19      db    $A0       ; $00 = Blank
1E2A: 00        >20      ds    1          ; $01 skip
1E2B: 00        >21      db    $00       ; $02 = Ignore
1E2C: AE A9    >22      asc    ".)"       ; $03..$04
1E2E: 00 00 00 >23      ds    11         ; $05..$0F skip
1E39: A8        >24      asc    "("         ; $10
1E3A: 00 00    >25      ds    2          ; $11..$12 skip
1E3C: AB AA    >26      asc    "+*"       ; $13..$14
1E3E: 8C        >27      db    $8C       ; $15 = Eject
1E3F: 8D        >28      db    $8D       ; $16 = CR
1E40: 00 00 00 >29      ds    3+6       ; $17..$1F skip
1E49: AD AF    >30      asc    "-/"       ; $20..$21
1E4B: 00        >31      ds    1          ; $22 skip
1E4C: AC        >32      asc    ", "       ; $23
1E4D: A5        >33      asc    "% "       ; $24 (For SNAP CR translation)
1E4E: 00        >34      ds    1          ; $25 skip
1E4F: 89        >35      db    $89       ; $26 = TAB
1E50: A4        >36      asc    "$ "       ; $27
1E51: 00 00 00 >37      ds    2+6+2      ; $28..$31 skip
1E5B: BF BD A7 >38      asc    "?="       ; $32..$34
1E5E: 00 00 00 >39      ds    5+6+1      ; $35..$40 skip
1E6A: C1 C2 C3 >40      asc    "ABCDEFGHI" ; $41..$49
1E73: 00 00 00 >41      ds    6+1         ; $4A..$50 skip
1E7A: CA CB CC >42      asc    "JKLMNOPQR" ; $51..$59
1E83: 00 00 00 >43      ds    6+2         ; $5A..$61 skip
1E8B: D3 D4 D5 >44      asc    "STUVWXYZ" ; $62..$69
1E93: 00 00 00 >45      ds    6+16        ; $6A..$7F skip
1EA9: B0 B1 B2 >46      asc    "0123456789" ; $80..$89

```

```

>48 * 4-digit BCD to binary word address tables
>49
>50 BCDLadr1 equ * ; BCD lo 2 dig --> addr lo byte
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB3: D0 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB4: D6 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB5: DC >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB6: E2 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB7: E8 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB8: EE >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EB9: F4 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EBA: FA >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EBB: 00 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EBC: 06 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EBD: 00 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
1EBE: 00 >55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit

```

```

1EBF: 00    >57          db          0
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC0: 00    >57          db          0
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC1: 00    >57          db          0
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC2: 00    >57          db          0
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC3: 0C    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC4: 12    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC5: 18    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC6: 1E    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC7: 24    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC8: 2A    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EC9: 30    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1ECA: 36    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1ECB: 3C    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53    ]T      equ      ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54    ]A0     equ      ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55    ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1ECC: 42    >59          db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52    ]Ax      equ      *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```



```

1EDA: 72    >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
            >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EDB: 78    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EDC: 7E    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EDD: 00    >57 db      0
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EDE: 00    >57 db      0
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EDF: 00    >57 db      0
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE0: 00    >57 db      0
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE1: 00    >57 db      0
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE2: 00    >57 db      0
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE3: 84    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE4: 8A    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE5: 90    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE6: 96    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
            >52 ]Ax    equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
            >54 ]A0    equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1EE7: 9C    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM

```

```

>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EE8: A2
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EE9: A8
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EEA: AE
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EEB: B4
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EEC: BA
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EED: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EEE: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EEF: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF0: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF1: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF2: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF3: C0
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF4: C6
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit

```

```

>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF5: CC >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF6: D2 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF7: D8 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF8: DE >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EF9: E4 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EFA: EA >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EFB: F0 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EFC: F6 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EFD: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EFE: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1EFF: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F00: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F01: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit

```

```

1F02: 00    >57      db      0
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F03: FC    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F04: 02    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F05: 08    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F06: 0E    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F07: 14    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F08: 1A    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F09: 20    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F0A: 26    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F0B: 2C    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F0C: 32    >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F0D: 00    >57      db      0
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F0E: 00    >57      db      0
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53      ]T     equ    ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
             >54      ]A0    equ    ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55      ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F0F: 00    >57      db      0
             >52      ]Ax     equ    *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```





```

1F1D: 00    >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
             >57 db      0
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F1E: 00    >57 db      0
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F1F: 00    >57 db      0
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F20: 00    >57 db      0
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F21: 00    >57 db      0
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F22: 00    >57 db      0
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F23: 74    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F24: 7A    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F25: 80    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F26: 86    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F27: 8C    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F28: 92    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F29: 98    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
             >52 ]Ax     equ  *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
             >53 ]T      equ  ]Ax/16    ; BCD tens digit
             >54 ]A0     equ  ]T*16    ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
             >55 ]U      equ  ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1F2A: 9E    >59 db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM

```

```

>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F2B: A4
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F2C: AA
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F2D: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F2E: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F2F: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F30: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F31: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F32: 00
>57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F33: B0
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F34: B6
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F35: BC
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F36: C2
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F37: C8
>59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit

```

```

>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F38: CE >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F39: D4 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F3A: DA >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F3B: E0 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F3C: E6 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F3D: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F3E: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F3F: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F40: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F41: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F42: 00 >57 db 0
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F43: EC >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
1F44: F2 >59 db <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>52 ]Ax equ *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>53 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>54 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>55 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit

```

```

1F45: F8      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F46: FE      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F47: 04      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F48: 0A      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F49: 10      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F4A: 16      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F4B: 1C      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >52      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >53      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >54      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >55      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F4C: 22      >59      db      <]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >62
              >63      BCDLadrh equ     *           ; BCD lo 2 dig --> addr hi byte
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F4D: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F4E: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F4F: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F50: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
1F51: 20      >72      db      >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
              >65      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDLadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >66      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >67      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >68      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit

```



























```

>66 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
>67 ]A0     equ    ]T*16       ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>68 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0     ; BCD units digit
1FE6: 23   >72      db    >]T*10+]U*6+MEM
>75
>76 BCDHadrl equ    *          ; BCD Hi 2 dig --> bin lo byte
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FE7: 00   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FE8: 58   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FE9: B0   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FEA: 08   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FEB: 60   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FEC: B8   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FED: 10   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FEE: 68   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FEF: C0   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FF0: 18   >85      db    <]T*10+]U*600
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FF1: 00   >83      db    0
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>79 ]T      equ    ]Ax/16     ; BCD tens digit
>80 ]A0     equ    ]T*16     ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>81 ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
1FF2: 00   >83      db    0
>78 ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrl ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```



```

2000: 88      >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
              >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2001: 00      >83  db      0
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2002: 00      >83  db      0
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2003: 00      >83  db      0
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2004: 00      >83  db      0
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2005: 00      >83  db      0
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2006: 00      >83  db      0
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2007: E0      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2008: 38      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2009: 90      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
200A: E8      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
200B: 40      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
200C: 98      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80  ]A0     equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
200D: F0      >85  db      <]T*10+]U*600

```





```

2028: 18      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2029: 70      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202A: C8      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202B: 20      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202C: 78      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202D: D0      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202E: 28      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
202F: 80      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >78      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadr1 ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >79      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >80      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >81      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2030: D8      >85      db      <]T*10+]U*600
              >88
              >89      BCDHadrh equ      *          ; BCD Hi 2 dig --> bin Hi byte
              >91      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2031: 00      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2032: 02      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2033: 04      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2034: 07      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ      *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ      ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ      ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ      ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit

```

```

2035: 09      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2036: 0B      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2037: 0E      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2038: 10      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2039: 12      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
203A: 15      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
203B: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
203C: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
203D: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
203E: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
203F: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2040: FF      >96      db      $FF      ; Force overflow on undigits.
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2041: 17      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
              >92      ]T      equ     ]Ax/16   ; BCD tens digit
              >93      ]A0     equ     ]T*16   ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
              >94      ]U      equ     ]Ax-]A0   ; BCD units digit
2042: 19      >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
              >91      ]Ax     equ     *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry

```





```

2050: FF      >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
                >96  db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2051: 2E      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2052: 31      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2053: 33      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2054: 35      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2055: 38      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2056: 3A      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2057: 3C      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2058: 3F      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
2059: 41      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
205A: 43      >98  db      >]T*10+]U*600
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
205B: FF      >96  db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
205C: FF      >96  db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.
                >91  ]Ax     equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
                >92  ]T      equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
                >93  ]A0     equ    ]T*16        ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
                >94  ]U      equ    ]Ax-]A0      ; BCD units digit
205D: FF      >96  db      $FF          ; Force overflow on undigits.

```

```

>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
205E: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
205F: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2060: FF >96 db $FF ; Force overflow on undigits.
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2061: 46 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2062: 48 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2063: 4B >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2064: 4D >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2065: 4F >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2066: 52 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2067: 54 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2068: 56 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
2069: 59 >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit
>93 ]A0 equ ]T*16 ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
>94 ]U equ ]Ax-]A0 ; BCD units digit
206A: 5B >98 db >]T*10+]U*600
>91 ]Ax equ *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
>92 ]T equ ]Ax/16 ; BCD tens digit

```



```
2078: 6E    >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
            >91    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >92    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
            >93    ]A0    equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >94    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
2079: 70    >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
            >91    ]Ax    equ    *-BCDHadrh ; ]Ax = index of table entry
            >92    ]T     equ    ]Ax/16      ; BCD tens digit
            >93    ]A0    equ    ]T*16      ; ]A0 = index w/ lo digit = 0
            >94    ]U     equ    ]Ax-]A0    ; BCD units digit
207A: 72    >98      db      >]T*10+]U*600
```

```

>102 *****
>103 *
>104 *                PUTPCMD
>105 *
>106 * Append null-terminated string at (A,Y) onto IN,X.
>107 * Command is in hi-ASCII.
>108 *
>109 * Advances X, destroys A and Y.
>110 *
>111 *****
>112
207B: 85 CC >113 putpcmd sta ptr ; Set up string pointer
207D: 84 CD >114 sty ptr+1
207F: A0 00 >115 ldy #0
2081: B1 CC >116 :cmdloop lda (ptr),y ; Append command string
2083: F0 07 >117 beq :rts ; until null
2085: 9D 00 02 >118 sta IN,x ; to keyboard buffer.
2088: E8 >119 inx ; Bump pointers.
2089: C8 >120 iny
208A: D0 F5 >121 bne :cmdloop ; (always)
>122
208C: 60 >123 :rts rts ; Return...
>124
>125 *****
>126 *
>127 *                PDOSCMD
>128 *
>129 * Execute null-terminated ProDOS command at (A,Y)
>130 * Command is in hi-ASCII.
>131 *
>132 * Keyboard buffer, sptr, and Y are changed.
>133 * On error, C is set and A contains error code.
>134 *
>135 *****
>136
208D: A2 00 >137 pdoscmd ldx #0 ; Empty kbd buffer.
208F: 20 7B 20 >138 jsr putpcmd ; Move in the command
>139 ; and fall into pdosxeq.
>140
>141 *****
>142 *
>143 *                PDOSXEQ
>144 *
>145 * Execute ProDOS command in keyboard buffer after
>146 * appending a carriage return. Command is in hi-ASCII.
>147 *
>148 * On error, C is set and A contains error code.
>149 *
>150 *****
>151
2092: A9 8D >152 pdosxeq lda #$8D ; Carriage Return
2094: 9D 00 02 >153 sta IN,x ; at end
2097: AE 42 BE >154 ldx BSSTATE ; Save BASIC.SYSTEM
209A: 86 DB >155 stx line8 ; 'state' var & set it
209C: A2 FF >156 ldx #$FF ; to suppress blank
209E: 8E 42 BE >157 stx BSSTATE ; line.
20A1: 20 03 BE >158 jsr DOSCMD ; Then do it...
20A4: A6 DB >159 ldx line8 ; Restore BASIC.SYSTEM
20A6: 8E 42 BE >160 stx BSSTATE ; state variable.
20A9: 60 >161 rts
>162
>163 simend equ *-1 ; End of B220SIM code
>164 err simend/MEM ; Can't encroach on MEM area.

```

```

>166 * File name table can initially overlap B220 MEM
>167
>168 fnames equ $300 ; Ultimate location
>169
20AA: D0 D4 D2 >170 fnametbl asc "PTRDR0",00 ; Moved to $300 by 'init'.
20B1: 00 00 00 >171 ds 18
20C3: D0 D4 D2 >172 asc "PTRDR1",00
20CA: 00 00 00 >173 ds 18
20DC: D0 D4 D0 >174 asc "PTPCH0",00
20E3: 00 00 00 >175 ds 18
20F5: D0 D4 D0 >176 asc "PTPCH1",00
20FC: 00 00 00 >177 ds 18
210E: CD D4 D5 >178 asc "MTU0L0",00
2115: 00 00 00 >179 ds 18
2127: CD D4 D5 >180 asc "MTU0L1",00
212E: 00 00 00 >181 ds 18
2140: CD D4 D5 >182 asc "MTU1L0",00
2147: 00 00 00 >183 ds 18
2159: CD D4 D5 >184 asc "MTU1L1",00
2160: 00 00 00 >185 ds 18
>186 fnend equ *

```

--End assembly, 6514 bytes, Errors: 0

Symbol table - alphabetical order:

ADCYop = \$79	ADCZop = \$65	ADD = \$13A4	ADDR = \$04
ADDRerr = \$0C40	ADDRerrR = \$0B48	ADL = \$1414	ALTCHAR = \$C00F
AR1 = \$0700	AR2 = \$0680	AR4 = \$0600	AR8 = \$0580
ARBord = \$0DD4	ARmid = \$0DFA	ARv = \$0428	Aattr = \$0C9A
Acol = \$05	Ain = \$091C	Alab = \$0583	Aparm = \$1264
? B220SIM = \$0800	B220col = \$0C	B220end = \$C7	B220msg = \$0DBF
B220str = \$90	BASCALC = \$FBC1	BASL = \$28	BCDHadrh = \$2031
BCDHadr1 = \$1FE7	BCDLadrh = \$1F4D	BCDLadr1 = \$1EB3	BCE = \$1A4B
BCH = \$1A37	BCS = \$1AC3	BCSop = \$B0	BEEP = \$FBDD
BFA = \$1A74	BFR = \$1A70	BITZop = \$24	BNEop = \$D0
BOF = \$1A1A	BPC1 = \$0728	BPC2 = \$06A8	BPC4 = \$0628
BPC8 = \$05A8	BPCbord = \$0E20	BPCmid = \$0E46	BPCv = \$0450
BRP = \$1A27	BSA = \$1A2D	BSSTATE = \$BE42	BUN = \$1A5D
Battr = \$0CCA	Bcol = \$05	Bin = \$0920	Blab = \$05AB
Bmodmem = \$1196	Bparm = \$126C	Bxxxx = \$125D	CAA = \$139D
CAD = \$1384	CFA = \$1598	CH = \$24	CLA = \$1B9B
CLCop = \$18	CLL = \$1BBC	CMPIop = \$C9	COMP = \$C2
COMPcol = \$19	COU = \$FDED	CROU = \$FD8E	CSU = \$136F
CSW = \$B6	Cattr = \$0CEA	Ccol = \$15	Cin = \$0924
Clab = \$05BB	DBB = \$1A07	DFL = \$18D2	DIV = \$14D3
DLB = \$18E2	DOSCMD = \$BE03	DOSCON = \$03D0	ERR = \$C1
ERRcol = \$15	ERRlab = \$0567	EXP = \$01	EXT = \$1570
FAD = \$1656	FDV = \$1809	FIELDerr = \$0C3C	FMU = \$1778
FSU = \$1763	HLT = \$1118	HOME = \$FC58	Help1 = \$0E93
? Help2 = \$0EB8	? Help3 = \$0EDE	? Help4 = \$0F01	IBB = \$19F4
IFL = \$188C	IN = \$0200	INDshow = \$0FCC	IOerr = \$0C44
IOstate = \$1E05	IOstend = \$1E19	KAD = \$080D	KBD = \$C000
KBSTROBE = \$C010	LDB = \$1B57	LDR = \$1B4B	LSA = \$1B7D
Lparm = \$1268	MANT = \$02	MEM = \$20D0	MIB = \$1D12
MIR = \$1CB8	MIW = \$1CB0	MOR = \$1CC5	MOW = \$1CBB
MPF = \$1CC8	MRD = \$1CA2	MRR = \$1CAD	MTC = \$1C9F
MTS = \$1C6D	MUL = \$144C	NN = \$D1	NOP = \$1118
NOPop = \$EA	OFLcol = \$1F	OFLerr = \$0C38	OP = \$03
OPerr = \$0C34	Ov = \$C3	OvHlt = \$C7	PRB = \$1121
PRBL2 = \$F94A	PRD = \$111B	PRI = \$11B8	? PRINTERR = \$BE0C
PWI = \$12E8	PWR = \$11BB	Pattr = \$0CDA	Pcol = \$0D
Pin = \$0928	Plab = \$05B3	? RESTART = \$0803	RND = \$154E
RPTcol = \$22	RTF = \$198E	RUN = \$C0	RUNcol = \$11
Rattr = \$0CB2	Rcol = \$17	Rin = \$092C	Rlab = \$0595

Rp	=\$C4	S	=\$00	SBCYop	=\$F9	SBCZop	=\$E5
SECop	=\$38	SLA	=\$1BFC	SOR	=\$1AD0	SPKR	=\$C030
SPO	=\$12EB	SRA	=\$1BC7	STA	=\$1AE4	STAT	=\$0E6C
STATlin	=\$0550	STP	=\$1B86	SUB	=\$1436	SWlcol	=\$06
SWlab	=\$0553	? TABV	=\$FB5B	UNDIGerR	=\$0B4B	UNDIGerr	=\$0C4A
VV	=\$02	WNDTOP	=\$22	V ]A0	=\$40	V ]Ax	=\$49
V? ]Ov	=\$1983	V ]T	=\$04	V ]U	=\$09	V? ]adc	=\$193A
V ]add	=\$13B6	V? ]bfr	=\$1A76	V? ]clc	=\$192B	V? ]cmp	=\$193C
V? ]contin	=\$0BC1	V? ]df1	=\$18F7	V ]lerr	=\$0C4C	V ]lerrpt	=\$18DF
V ]fad	=\$1664	V ]fetch1	=\$1B98	V ]fetch2	=\$1B2E	V? ]fetch3	=\$1A6D
V ]fetch4	=\$18CF	V ]keep	=\$1D	V ]kend	=\$1D	V? ]nop	=\$1964
V? ]prd	=\$1135	V ]stop	=\$080D	V? ]sub	=\$1967	b220asc	=\$1E29
bcdcor	=\$1DFB	beepget	=\$0954	blanklin	=\$0D8D	blkcnt	=\$D7
changed	=\$D9	clear	=\$1DD0	clearAR	=\$17FE	cmdfnx	=\$D8
compare	=\$15B8	cursor	=\$57	delete	=\$FF	disARmid	=\$0D95
disBPCbo	=\$0DA3	disBPCmi	=\$0DB1	disiocfg	=\$0A1E	dispA	=\$0F45
dispB	=\$0F53	dispC	=\$0F61	dispP	=\$0F5A	dispR	=\$0F4C
dispSTAT	=\$0F68	dispcnt	=\$64	dispctr	=\$D2	dispdig	=\$1033
disphelp	=\$0F22	display	=\$0F33	disppanl	=\$0D04	dispreg	=\$0FF5
divide	=\$14D9	dnarrow	=\$8A	doio	=\$11FD	ediocfg	=\$0A15
escape	=\$9B	exchAR	=\$1DAE	execute	=\$0B93	fetch	=\$0B72
fnamecol	=\$0C	fnames	=\$0300	fnametbl	=\$20AA	fnend	=\$2172
fnx	=\$D3	fnxfn	=\$1E21	fnxoff	=\$1E19	getMTt1	=\$1270
getdig	=\$0957	getfnx	=\$11F7	getfnxt1	=\$1274	incP	=\$0C14
incmem	=\$11AC	incoff	=\$12CF	init	=\$0C57	inptr	=\$CE
instptr	=\$C8	intabl	=\$091C	inverse	=\$0B3B	iocfgstr	=\$096F
iocfgtt	=\$0B	keyin	=\$0806	keyinR	=\$0B4E	line	=\$D8
line1	=\$D5	line2	=\$D7	line4	=\$D9	line8	=\$DB
linev	=\$D3	load	=\$1255	loadrA	=\$138E	ltarrow	=\$88
memb	=\$7530	memptr	=\$CA	midNN	=\$1DDD	mtlane	=\$1E17
? mtoff	=\$1E11	mtrw	=\$1D23	mtwrite	=\$1D1E	multiply	=\$1452
newP	=\$0B54	newp	=\$C5	noAD	=\$8000	off	=\$A0
on	=\$AA	operr	=\$8C34	optabh	=\$10BE	optabl	=\$1064
? pchhoff	=\$1E0B	? pdoscmd	=\$208D	pdosxeq	=\$2092	ptr	=\$CC
ptrdwr	=\$11D3	ptread	=\$11C6	ptwrite	=\$11CE	putbyte	=\$129F
puthx	=\$129B	putoff	=\$12B7	putpdcmd	=\$207B	rA	=\$9E
rB	=\$94	rBx	=\$90	rC	=\$98	rD	=\$AA
rD10	=\$B0	rP	=\$96	rR	=\$A4	rdroff	=\$1E05
reset	=\$0C7C	MD resi	=\$8000	restart	=\$0C91	rtmargin	=\$04
sL	=\$01	save	=\$1259	savex	=\$D6	selBASL	=\$DB
selch	=\$D7	selected	=\$D4	selsave	=\$D5	MD seti	=\$8000
setread	=\$11DB	setwrite	=\$11EA	shleft1	=\$0930	signtbl	=\$1588
simend	=\$20A9	skipincP	=\$C6	slA	=\$1DA3	slT	=\$1D99
splitsL	=\$1DBC	srA	=\$1D6A	srAM	=\$1D6C	srAMR	=\$1D77
srAS	=\$1D68	? srR	=\$1D7A	srT	=\$1D75	srT2	=\$1D85
stopR	=\$0B51	t1	=\$D0	tabs	=\$136A	uparrow	=\$8B
zeroff	=\$D5						

Symbol table - numerical order:

S	=\$00	sL	=\$01	EXP	=\$01	VV	=\$02
MANT	=\$02	OP	=\$03	ADDR	=\$04	rtmargin	=\$04
V ]T	=\$04	Acol	=\$05	Bcol	=\$05	SWlcol	=\$06
V ]U	=\$09	iocfgtt	=\$0B	fnamecol	=\$0C	B220col	=\$0C
Pcol	=\$0D	RUNcol	=\$11	Ccol	=\$15	ERRcol	=\$15
Rcol	=\$17	CLCOp	=\$18	COMPcol	=\$19	V ]keep	=\$1D
V ]kend	=\$1D	OFLcol	=\$1F	WNDTOP	=\$22	RPTcol	=\$22
BITZop	=\$24	CH	=\$24	BASL	=\$28	SECop	=\$38
V ]A0	=\$40	V ]Ax	=\$49	cursor	=\$57	dispcnt	=\$64
ADCZop	=\$65	ADCYop	=\$79	ltarrow	=\$88	dnarrow	=\$8A
uparrow	=\$8B	B220strt	=\$90	rBx	=\$90	rB	=\$94
rP	=\$96	rC	=\$98	escape	=\$9B	rA	=\$9E
off	=\$A0	rR	=\$A4	rD	=\$AA	on	=\$AA
BCSop	=\$B0	rD10	=\$B0	CSW	=\$B6	RUN	=\$C0
ERR	=\$C1	COMP	=\$C2	Ov	=\$C3	Rp	=\$C4
newp	=\$C5	skipincP	=\$C6	B220end	=\$C7	OvHlt	=\$C7

instptr = \$C8	CMPIop = \$C9	memptr = \$CA	ptr = \$CC
inptr = \$CE	BNEop = \$D0	t1 = \$D0	NN = \$D1
dispctr = \$D2	linev = \$D3	fnx = \$D3	selected = \$D4
line1 = \$D5	selsave = \$D5	zeroff = \$D5	savex = \$D6
line2 = \$D7	selch = \$D7	blkcnt = \$D7	line = \$D8
cmdfnx = \$D8	line4 = \$D9	changed = \$D9	line8 = \$DB
selBASL = \$DB	SBCZop = \$E5	NOPop = \$EA	SBCYop = \$F9
delete = \$FF	IN = \$0200	fnames = \$0300	DOSCON = \$03D0
ARv = \$0428	BPCv = \$0450	STATlin = \$0550	SWlab = \$0553
ERRlab = \$0567	AR8 = \$0580	Alab = \$0583	Rlab = \$0595
BPC8 = \$05A8	Blab = \$05AB	Plab = \$05B3	Clab = \$05BB
AR4 = \$0600	BPC4 = \$0628	AR2 = \$0680	BPC2 = \$06A8
AR1 = \$0700	BPC1 = \$0728	? B220SIM = \$0800	? RESTART = \$0803
keyin = \$0806	V lstop = \$080D	KAD = \$080D	intabl = \$091C
Ain = \$091C	Bin = \$0920	Cin = \$0924	Pin = \$0928
Rin = \$092C	shleft1 = \$0930	beepget = \$0954	getdig = \$0957
iocfgstr = \$096F	ediocfg = \$0A15	disiocfg = \$0A1E	inverse = \$0B3B
ADDRerrR = \$0B48	UNDIGerrR = \$0B4B	keyinR = \$0B4E	stopR = \$0B51
newP = \$0B54	fetch = \$0B72	execute = \$0B93	V? ]contin = \$0BC1
incP = \$0C14	OPerr = \$0C34	OFLerr = \$0C38	FIELDerr = \$0C3C
ADDRerr = \$0C40	IOerr = \$0C44	UNDIGerr = \$0C4A	V ]err = \$0C4C
init = \$0C57	reset = \$0C7C	restart = \$0C91	Aattr = \$0C9A
Rattr = \$0CB2	Battr = \$0CCA	Pattr = \$0CDA	Cattr = \$0CEA
disppanl = \$0D04	blanklin = \$0D8D	disARmid = \$0D95	disBPCbo = \$0DA3
disBPCmi = \$0DB1	B220msg = \$0DBF	Arbord = \$0DD4	ARmid = \$0DFA
BPCbord = \$0E20	BPCmid = \$0E46	STAT = \$0E6C	Help1 = \$0E93
? Help2 = \$0EB8	? Help3 = \$0EDE	? Help4 = \$0F01	disphelp = \$0F22
display = \$0F33	dispA = \$0F45	dispR = \$0F4C	dispB = \$0F53
dispP = \$0F5A	dispC = \$0F61	dispSTAT = \$0F68	INDshow = \$0FCC
dispreg = \$0FF5	dispdig = \$1033	optabl = \$1064	optabh = \$10BE
HLT = \$1118	NOP = \$1118	PRD = \$111B	PRB = \$1121
V? ]prd = \$1135	Bmodmem = \$1196	incmem = \$11AC	PRI = \$11B8
PWR = \$11BB	ptread = \$11C6	ptwrite = \$11CE	ptrdwrt = \$11D3
setread = \$11DB	setwrite = \$11EA	getfnx = \$11F7	doio = \$11FD
load = \$1255	save = \$1259	Bxxxx = \$125D	Aparm = \$1264
Lparm = \$1268	Bparm = \$126C	getMTt1 = \$1270	getfnxt1 = \$1274
puthx = \$129B	putbyte = \$129F	putoff = \$12B7	incoff = \$12CF
PWI = \$12E8	SPO = \$12EB	tabs = \$136A	CSU = \$136F
CAD = \$1384	loadrA = \$138E	CAA = \$139D	ADD = \$13A4
V ]add = \$13B6	ADL = \$1414	SUB = \$1436	MUL = \$144C
multiply = \$1452	DIV = \$14D3	divide = \$14D9	RND = \$154E
EXT = \$1570	signtbl = \$1588	CFA = \$1598	compare = \$15B8
FAD = \$1656	V ]fad = \$1664	FSU = \$1763	FMU = \$1778
clearAR = \$17FE	FDV = \$1809	IFL = \$188C	V ]fetch4 = \$18CF
DFL = \$18D2	V ]errpt = \$18DF	DLB = \$18E2	V? ]df1 = \$18F7
V? ]clc = \$192B	V? ]adc = \$193A	V? ]cmp = \$193C	V? ]nop = \$1964
V? ]sub = \$1967	V? ]ov = \$1983	RTF = \$198E	IBB = \$19F4
DBB = \$1A07	BOF = \$1A1A	BRP = \$1A27	BSA = \$1A2D
BCH = \$1A37	BCE = \$1A4B	BUN = \$1A5D	V? ]fetch3 = \$1A6D
BFR = \$1A70	BFA = \$1A74	V? ]bfr = \$1A76	BCS = \$1AC3
SOR = \$1AD0	STA = \$1AE4	V ]fetch2 = \$1B2E	LDR = \$1B4B
LDB = \$1B57	LSA = \$1B7D	STP = \$1B86	V ]fetch1 = \$1B98
CLA = \$1B9B	CLL = \$1BBC	SRA = \$1BC7	SLA = \$1BFC
MTS = \$1C6D	MTC = \$1C9F	MRD = \$1CA2	MRR = \$1CAD
MIW = \$1CB0	MIR = \$1CB8	MOW = \$1CBB	MOR = \$1CC5
MPF = \$1CC8	MIB = \$1D12	mtwrite = \$1D1E	mtrw = \$1D23
srAS = \$1D68	srA = \$1D6A	srAM = \$1D6C	srT = \$1D75
srAMR = \$1D77	? srR = \$1D7A	srT2 = \$1D85	slT = \$1D99
slA = \$1DA3	exchAR = \$1DAE	splitsL = \$1DBC	clear = \$1DD0
midNN = \$1DDD	bcdcor = \$1DFB	IOstate = \$1E05	rdroff = \$1E05
? pchoff = \$1E0B	? mtoff = \$1E11	mtlane = \$1E17	IOstend = \$1E19
fnxoff = \$1E19	fnxfn = \$1E21	b220asc = \$1E29	BCDLadr1 = \$1EB3
BCDLadrh = \$1F4D	BCDHadr1 = \$1FE7	BCDHadrh = \$2031	putpcmd = \$207B
? pdoscmd = \$208D	pdosxex = \$2092	simend = \$20A9	fnametbl = \$20AA
MEM = \$20D0	fnend = \$2172	memb = \$7530	noAD = \$8000
operr = \$8C34	MD resi = \$8000	MD seti = \$8000	DOSCMD = \$BE03
? PRINTERR = \$BE0C	BSSTATE = \$BE42	KBD = \$C000	ALTCHAR = \$C00F



KBSTROBE=\$C010	SPKR	=\$C030	PRBL2	=\$F94A	?	TABV	=\$FB5B
BASCALC =\$FBC1	BEEP	=\$FBDD	HOME	=\$FC58		CROUT	=\$FD8E
COUT		=\$FDED					